Attachment 1 to PW 2015-08 February 15, 2015



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

## RE: 2014 Year-End Report, Woodstock Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) # 5950-7XQKXS.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA annual reporting requirements. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

### **Background**

Oxford County owns and operates nine wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) within the County: namely, Woodstock WWTP, Ingersoll WWTP, Tillsonburg WWTP, Thamesford WWTP, Drumbo sequencing batch reactor (SBR), Norwich Lagoons, Plattsville Lagoons, Tavistock Lagoons, and Mount Elgin recirculating sand filter (RSF).

Oxford County is centrally located in Southwestern Ontario (Figure 1) and in 1975 was restructured from 18 municipalities to its current 8. The County was given ownership of all municipal water and wastewater systems as part of the restructuring; however, from 1975 to 2000 the operations were subcontracted to the area municipalities and local Public Utility Commissions (PUCs). In 2000, Oxford County took over direct management and operation of all of the water and wastewater systems. Currently, Woodstock and Tillsonburg water distribution and wastewater collection systems are operated under Service Agreements with the respective municipality.



Figure 1 – Location of Oxford County

# **Treatment Plant Description**

The Woodstock WWTP provides wastewater treatment for residential, commercial and industrial users in the City of Woodstock and for the communities of Embro and Innerkip. It also provides treatment for septic tank waste, hauled waste, holding tank waste, and landfill leachate from within Oxford County. In 2009, the plant completed a hydraulic capacity upgrade increasing the plant capacity from 25,000 m<sup>3</sup> per day to the current approved average daily flow capacity of 33,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d, with a peak flow capacity of 66,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d.

The Woodstock WWTP (Figure 2) is a conventional activated sludge system consisting of primary and secondary treatment, with an outfall pipe to the Thames River. The facility adds ferrous chloride into the reactors for phosphorous removal; sodium hypochlorite is added seasonally for disinfection along with sodium bisulfite for de-chlorination. The facility provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014, with an average flow for the plant of 20,257 m<sup>3</sup>/day which represents 61.1% of the design capacity of 33,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The total flow for 2014 was 7,383,676 m<sup>3</sup>.



Figure 2 – Woodstock WWTP Aerial Photo

# Plant Effluent Compliance Criteria

Facility -	Woodstock Wastewater Treatment Plant
Design Capacity -	$33,000 \text{ m}^3 / \text{day}$
Average Daily Flow -	$20,257 \text{ m}^3 / \text{day} (2014)$
Receiving Area -	Thames River
Classification -	WWT – IV
ECA-	#5950-7XQKXS

<b>T</b> 11	4
Table	T

Effluent Parameter	Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)	Monthly Average Loading (kilograms per day unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
CBOD.		
- May 01 to November 30	15.0	495
- December 01 to April 30	20.0	660
Total Suspended Solids	15.0	495
Total Phosphorus	0.75	25.0
Total Ammonia Nitrogen (Ammonia Nitrogen + Ammonium Nitrogen)		
- May 01 to November 30	3.0	99
- December 01 to April 30	5.0	165
Total Chlorine Residual <sup>Note 1</sup>	less than 0.05	••
E. Coli Note 1	200 counts/100 mL (monthly <i>Geometric Mean Density</i> )	-
pH of the effluent maintain	ed between 6.0 to 9.5, inclusive, at a	all times

<sup>1</sup>Between May 01 to October 31.

## Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures

## Sampling Procedure

Wastewater samples are collected on a weekly basis. Raw sewage samples are collected where the sewer trunks combine before entering the sewage works. A composite sampler collects samples over a 24-hour period. Following primary treatment, a second 24-hour composite sample is collected.

## Laboratory and Field Testing

A final effluent 24-hour composite sample is collected following secondary treatment, disinfection and de-chlorination but prior to the effluent discharge to the Thames River. Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples that are reported for compliance, except for pH, DO, chlorine residual and temperature, which are field collected. All in-house testing is done for process control and is not included in this report.

# Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

## Flows

The total flow treated in 2014 was 7,383,676 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily average flow was 20,257 m<sup>3</sup>/day which represents 61.1% of the Woodstock WWTP's rated capacity of 33,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 45,419 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

## Raw Sewage Quality

Table 2 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $20,257 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub>	132	2674
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	91	1843
TSS	196	3970
TKN	23.1	468
ТР	2.7	54.7

Table 2

# Plant Performance & Effluent

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in this report in Exhibit 1.

Table 3 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

140100				
Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Effluent
	mg/L	mg/L		Limits mg/L
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	2.1	2.3	97.7	15/20
TSS	3	5	98.5	15
TP	0.26	0.4	90.4	0.75
Ammonia	0.18	0.55	99	3/5
TRC	0.02	0.02	na	< 0.05
E. Coli	14	27	na	200
pН	7.42	7.55	na	6-9.5

Table 3

\* CBOD<sub>5</sub>, Ammonia, and E. Coli have different limits

depending on the time of year please see Table 1

On a weekly basis (minimum), the operator measures pH of both the influent and effluent streams. There was no single pH result outside the discharge limits of 6-9.5 in 2014.

Staff tests Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) in the treated effluent on a daily basis; well in excess of the required weekly testing frequency. The monthly average results at all times met the Monthly Average TRC limit and were less than 0.05 mg/L and, therefore, were in compliance. The Federal Government's P2 target for TRC of 0.02 mg/L was met in 2014.

There was no reported non-compliant event for the Woodstock Wastewater Treatment Plant for any discharge parameter in 2014 as all effluent discharge criteria were met.

## Effluent Objectives

Objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All effluent discharge objectives listed in the plant's ECA were met at the Woodstock WWTP in 2014.

## **Overflows, Bypassing, Upsets, Spills, and Abnormal Conditions**

There were no bypasses or overflows from the Woodstock WWTP in 2014 and there were no upset conditions noted during the year.

There was a spill of approximately 275  $m^3$  of wastewater from the Innerkip Main Sewage Pumping Station on April 5-6, 2014. A power outage was caused by a storm event and the standby generator started automatically but the pumps failed to start properly. The high level alarm was not communicated and the overflow was discovered by Operations staff the following day. The Operator was instructed to ensure that the pumps start-up properly, and the communication error and the alarm set point were resolved.

This event was reported to the MOECC at the time it occurred.

## **Maintenance of Works**

The operating and maintenance staff at the Woodstock WWTP conducts regularly scheduled maintenance of the plant equipment. The plant utilizes a database system known as City Works to issue work orders and maintain records for regular maintenance and repair at the treatment facility. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

## Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

Calibration of flow meters is conducted yearly by R&R Instrumentation. The records are kept on-site at the plant.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

### **Biosolids 2014**

### **Discussion:**

Biosolids are anaerobically digested and dewatered at the Woodstock WWTP using two Alfa Laval Centrifuges. The biosolids are then stored at the Oxford County Biosolids Centralized Storage Facility (BCSF) prior to land application. The sampling results and land application details are summarized in a separate Biosolids Annual report, appended.

## Haulers Report

Exhibit 2 is a summary table for incoming septic haulers showing volumes of hauled waste.

### Summary

The Woodstock WWTP operated within its design flow criteria and met all effluent discharge quality limits in 2014.

# Exhibit 1



# Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Daily Flow, 2014



# Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average CBOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014



# Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average SS (mg/L), 2014

Month



# Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TP (mg/L), 2014

# Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Geomean E. Coli, 2014









Woodstock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average pH, 2014

Municipality: Woodstock																		
PROJECT:Woodstock WWTP																		
Operator: Oxford County					2014													
Works Number:																		
120000685																		
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max	Total	Total 1000m3	
Total Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )	665288	431248	671074	952067	793340	607714	595553	530071	524654	532552	552637	527478				7383676	7384	Design
Monthly Avg. Daily Flow (m3/d)	21460.9	15972.1	21647.5	31736	25591.6	20257	19211.4	17099.1	17488.5	17179.1	18421.2	17015.4	20257	15972	31736			33000
Min. Daily Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	15051	11770	13065	19945	18629	14095	12673	14083	11506	12100	9838	12527	13774	9838	19945			61.1%
Max. Daily Flow (m3/d)	45419	22738	36345	39602	33027	32053	28916	21233	29371	22095	38004	20582	30782	20582	45419			
Influent						L I									1			
BOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	83.2	142.3	109.0	69.8	118.0	113.5	100.0	118.0	118.5	112.6	109.0	130.0	132	69.8	142			
SS (mg/L)	111.6	162.0	129.5	108.4	213.5	191.5	150.2	166.3	169.0	173.0	138.3	148.0	196	108	214			
Total P (mg/L)	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.3			
NH3+NH4-N (mg/L)	19.1	19.1	18.8	13.5	14.7	23.6	15.9	18.6	17.6	18.0	16.6	18.0	17.8	13.5	23.6			
TKN (mg/L)	25.9	26.8	24.2	19.5	25.6	25.7	18.5	20.4	23.8	22.0	19.2	25.7	23.1	18.5	26.8			
NITRITE (mg/L)	0.22	0.15	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.06	0.11	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.22			
NITRATE (mg/L)	0.52	0.15	0.26	0.62	0.51	0.06	0.17	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.63	0.21	0.28	0.06	0.63			
рН	7.82	7.81	7.71	7.63	7.74	7.79	7.76	7.64	7.66	7.63	7.81	7.81	7.73	7.63	7.82			
Temp Celcius	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.6	10.1	11.8	12.9	15.0	15.1	13.3	11.2	9.7	11.2	8.4	15.1			
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	81.2	80.0	77.5	69.4	110.5	118.0	74.4	101.5	107.5	101.8	72.3	101.0	91	69	118			
Primary Effluent																		Criteria
BOD5 (mg/L)	173.6	148.3	117.5	104.4	97.8	101.5	84.2	88.3	90.3	99.0	115.5	114.0	111	84	174			
SS (mg/L)	273.8	222.5	132.8	124.4	110.8	115.5	99.6	107.8	105.5	99.6	120.0	108.4	135	100	274			
Total P (mg/L)	7.2	5.5	3.1	2.4	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	3.0	1.8	7.2			
NH3+NH4-N (mg/L)	18.9	19.5	21.6	15.1	15.6	18.9	16.9	22.0	21.8	18.7	17.9	20.8	19.0	15.1	22.0			
TKN (mg/L)	32.2	27.9	27.0	17.7	19.4	25.0	18.1	23.0	24.2	22.7	23.1	25.3	23.8	17.7	32.2			
NITRITE (mg/L)	0.52	0.38	0.65	0.60	0.35	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.31	0.22	0.29	0.06	0.65			
NITRATE (mg/L)	1.25	0.57	2.11	1.29	0.26	0.06	0.17	0.10	0.47	0.09	0.58	2.10	0.75	0.06	2.11			
рН	7.42	7.51	7.34	7.55	7.73	7.68	7.72	7.55	7.60	7.54	7.75	7.72	7.59	7.34	7.75			
Temp Celcius																		
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	89.6	69.0	52.0	43.0	54.3	55.5	41.6	55.5	57.8	58.4	50.0	67.8	58	42	90			

Plant Effluent																	
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3		15/20
SS (mg/L)	5.0	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.2	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.0	3.0	2.0	5.0		15
Total P (mg/L)	0.20	0.13	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.40	0.27	0.28	0.36	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.13	0.40		0.75
Soluble P (mg/L)	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.23	0.37	0.26	0.29	0.36	0.36	0.28	0.29	0.24	0.11	0.37		
Ammonia (mg/L)	0.22	0.10	0.55	0.32	0.10	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.55		3/5
TKN (mg/L)	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.9		
NITRITE (mg/L)	0.29	0.11	0.22	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.10	0.03	0.29		
NITRATE (mg/L)	18.4	22.2	20.7	19.1	19.3	20.4	19.1	23.2	23.2	21.3	20.9	22.0	20.8	18.4	23.2		
pН	7.35	7.54	7.33	7.28	7.55	7.48	7.48	7.41	7.30	7.33	7.54	7.51	7.42	7.28	7.55		6-9.5
Temp Celcius	9.3	8.9	9.9	11.5	14.4	18.5	19.5	19.5	18.3	15.9	12.8	11.5	14.2	8.9	19.5		
DO (mg/L)	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.7	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	7.5	9.4		
BOD5 (mg/L)	5.0	3.0	4.8	5.0	3.0	3.8	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.0	3.2	2.0	5.0		
Disinfection Effluent																	
E. Coli (#/100 mL) geomean					5.6	7.3	15.2	16.4	27.3	13.5			14	6	27		200
TRC (mg/L)					0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02			0.0188	0.02	0.02		
Influent Loadings																	
Month				1	1								Average	Min	Max	1	Criteria
BOD (kg/d)	1786	2272	2360	2215	3020	2299	1921	2018	2072	1934	2008	2212	2674	1786	3020		
TSS (kg/d)	2395	2587	2803	3440	5464	3879	2886	2843	2956	2972	2547	2518	3970	2395	5464		

Exhibit 2

Hauler				(	Quantity						m3					
Name	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date	Description	Waste Type	Inside out of Count
Company 1	196	164	196	98		31			31				716	clean up of process areas	bloody washwater	inside County
Company 2	12	7	5	9	11	9	13	14	15	15	10	6	5 124	portables	chemical toilet	inside County
Company 3													0	residential	septage	inside County
Company 4													0	portables	chemical toilet	inside County
Company 5													0	portables	chemical toilet	inside County
Company 6	35	33	78	115	97	113	109	117	90	114	77	59	1,036	residential	septage	inside County
Company 7	26	7	32	268	221	22	71	73	90	69	90	11	980	residential	septage	inside County
Company 8	111	133	279	547	388	352	480	490	341	370	252	154	3,896	residential	septage	inside County
Company 9				3	1	4	5	3	7	1			24	portables	chemical toilet	inside County
Company 10	45	62	69		528	343	341	234	310	442	249	221	2,843	residential	septage	inside County
Company 11	64	39	46	86	180	199	255	211	164	130	50	102	1,525	residential	septage	inside County
Company 12	156	166	257	274	313	314	319	233	282	294	294	229	3,131	residential	septage	inside County
Thamesford Wastewater Treatment Plant													0		waste activated sludge	inside County
Drumbo Sequence Batch Reactor	132	170	170	170	170	75	151	94	77	132	113	113	1,566	no digester	waste activated sludge	inside County
ngersoll Wastewater Treatment Plant													0		waste activated sludge	inside County
Dxford County Waste Management Facility	384		594	3,719						1,779	390		6,866	landfill	leachate	inside County
Total Haulage	1,161	780	1,725	5,289	1,908	1,462	1,743	1,468	1,407	3,345	1,524	895	22,706			

# **Calibration Records**

			Calibra	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	pН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	pН	pН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Jan-06	jb	ms	ms						jb			
Jan-08						jb	ms	ms	jb			
Jan-10						jb	ms	ms	jb			
Jan-13		jb				jak		jb	jak			
Jan-15							jb	jb				
Jan-17							jb	jb				
Jan-20	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Jan-22						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Jan-24						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Jan-27	jb	ms	ms						jb			
Jan-29						jb	ms	ms	jb			
Jan-31							ms	ms				
Feb-03	jak	jb		jak								
Feb-05						jak	jb	jb	jak			
Feb-07						jak	jb	jb	jak			
Feb-10	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Feb-13						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Feb-14						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Feb-17		ms	ms									
Feb-19	jb						ms	ms				
Feb-21						jb	ms	ms	jb			
Feb-24	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Feb-26						jak	jak	jak	jak			
Feb-28						ms			ms			
Mar-03	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Mar-05						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Mar-07						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Mar-10	jb	ms	ms									
Mar-12						JD 	ms	ms	jb 			
Mar-14					<b> </b>	Jb	ms	ms	Jb			
Mar-17	jak	JD		jak								
Mar-19			<b> </b>	ļ								
Mar-21		· .				jak	JD		jak			
Mar-24	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Mar-26					<b> </b>	ms	јак	јак	ms			
Mar-28				ļ		ms	jak	jak	ms			
Mar-31	JD	ms	ms		<b> </b>							
Apr-02			<b> </b>	ļ		jb	ms	ms	jb			
Apr-04						JD	ms	ms	jb			

Operator should initial and date after each calibration or check.

Hach Spectrophotometer calibrated yearly or at lamp replacement. All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

			Calibra	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	pН	рĤ	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	pН	рĤ	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Apr-04	ms			ms						•		
Apr-07	iak			iak		ms			ms			
Apr-09	Jene	ib		Jene		iak			iak			
Apr-11						<b>J</b> =	ib		<b>,</b>			
Apr-14	ms			ms								
Apr-17						ms	iak	iak	ms			
Apr-18							Jene	Jene				
Apr-21		ms	ms									
Apr-23	ib						ms	ms				
Apr-25	j.~					ib	ms	ms	ib			
Apr-28	iak	ms	ms	iak		j≂ ib			ib			
Apr-30	Joint			<u> </u>		j.∞ iak			j.∞ iak			
May-02						]0	ms	ms	<b></b>			
May-05	ms	iak	iak	ms			ms	ms				
May-08		]				ms	iak	iak	ms			
May-09						ms	iak	iak	ms			
May-12	iak	ms	ms	iak			<b>J0</b>					
May-14	J			Jene		iak	ms	ms	iak			
Mav-16						iak	ms	ms	iak			
Mav-19	ms		ms	ms			_	_				
May-21		ib				jak			iak			
May-23						ms			ms			
May-26	ms	jmt	jmt	ms								
May-28						ms	jak	jak	ms			
May-30						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Jun-02	jb	ms	ms									
Jun-04							ms	jb				
Jun-06							ms	jb				
Jun-09	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Jun-11		jb				jak			jak			
Jun-13						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Jun-16	ms	jak	jak	ms		ms			ms			
Jun-18							jak	jak				
Jun-20						ms			ms			
Jun-23	jb	ms	ms									
Jun-25						jak	ms	ms	jak			
Jun-27		jb				jak	ms	ms	jak			
Jun-30	jak	jak	jak	jak								
Jul-03							jak	jak				
Jul-04						jak			jak			

Operator should initial and date after each calibration or check. Hach Spectrophotometer calibrated yearly or at lamp replacement. All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

			Calibra	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	рН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	рН	pН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Jul-07	ms	ms	ms	ms								
Jul-09		jb				ms			ms			
Jul-11						ms	jb		ms			
Jul-14	jak	ms	ms	jak								
Jul-16	, í					jak	ms	ms	jak			
Jul-18						jak	ms	ms	jak			
Jul-21	jb	ms	ms									
Jul-23	,	jb					ms	ms	jb			
Jul-25							jb					
Jul-28	ms	jak	jak	ms								
Jul-30						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Aug-01						ms	jak	jak	ms			
Aug-04	jak	ms	ms	jak								
Aug-06	,			,		jak	ms	ms	iak			
Aug-08						jak	ms	ms	jak			
Aug-11	ms	ms	ms	ms		,						
Aug-13							ms	ms				
Aug-15		ib				ms			ms			
Aug-18	ms	iak	iak	ms								
Aug-20				_		ms	iak	iak	ms			
Aug-22						ms	imt	imt	ms			
Aug-25	ib	ms	ms					<b>1</b> ' - 1	ib			
Aug-27	,	ib					ms	ms	ib			
Aug-29							ms	ms	<b></b>			
Sep-01												
Sep-03	iak			iak			ms	ms				
Sep-05	jak	ms	ib	jak	jak							
Sep-08	ms	it	it	ms	,							
Sep-10						ib	iak	iak				
Sep-11						ms		<u> </u>	ms			
Sep-12						ms	jt	it	ms			
Sep-15	jak	iak	ms			jak	ms	ms	ib			
Sep-17			-	1			ms	ms				
Sep-22	jb	ib	ms	jak			_	ib				
Sep-24			_			jak			jak			
Sep-25							ms	ms				
Sep-26		1	1	1		jak		jak	1			
Sep-29	ms	jak	jak	ms		<u>,</u>	1	,				
Oct-01		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			ms	jmt	jmt	ms			
Oct-03		jak				ms		jak	ms			

Operator should initial and date after each calibration or check. Hach Spectrophotometer calibrated yearly or at lamp replacement.

All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

			Calibra	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	рН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	рН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Oct-06	jb	ms				jb		ms				
Oct-07			ms									
Oct-08							ms	ms				
Oct-10	jb					jb			jb			
Oct-14	jb	jb	jak	jak								
Oct-17						jak			jak			
Oct-20		jak	jak									
Oct-21	ms			ms								
Oct-22		jmt	jmt			ms			ms			
Oct-24	jb	jak	jak	jb		jb			jb			
Oct-27	jak	jb		jak		jb	jb					
Oct-29	jb	ms	ms			jb			jb			
Oct-30							ms	ms				
Oct-31	jb					hjb	ms	ms				
Nov-03	jak			jak			jmt	jmt				
Nov-04		jb				jak	jb		jak			
Nov-06			jb					jb				
Nov-10	jb					jb						
Nov-12	jmt	jmt	jmt									
Nov-14						ms	jak	jak				
Nov-17		jak	jak			ms						
Nov-18	ms	ms	ms									
Nov-24	jak	jb		jak			jb	jb				
Nov-26							jak		OS			
Nov-28		Jb					jb					
Dec-01	ms	ms	jmt									
Dec-03	ms					ms						
Dec-04			OS				јак					
Dec-05	iah	:16		iali		ih	ms ih					
Dec-08	Jab	al	os	јак		JD iak	JD		iak			
Dec-10	iali			اما ا		јак			јак			
Dec-15	јак			јак								
		1/15 :h					:h					
Dec-18		սլ					al					
Dec-19	111S					1115						
Dec-30	1115	1/15		105								
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		}			
	Operat	l or shoul	l d initial	and date	l a after each r	alibrati	l on or ch	l ock				
	Uperat Hach C	on Shoul	botomo	anu udli tor calib	rated vearly	anu all ar at lar		coment				
1		pecuop	notome	ici calib	aleu yeany (	n at lall	ih ichia	Coment.				

All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 600
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec, 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Primary #2
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 97 7308
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.968
mA Output	+ Green

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

Span

INPUT Rev SIM	DISPLAY m³/hr	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.000	4.003	4.003	0.02	0.02
2.50	8.69	5.854	5.876	5.876	0.14	0.14
5.00	17.38	7.708	7.735	7.735	0.17	0.17
10.00	34.76	11.415	11.480	11.480	0.41	0.41
20.00	69.83	18.897	18.878	18.878	-0.12	-0.12
	69.83	18.897				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100

# Test Unit Results

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 600
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec, 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Primary #2
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 97 7308
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.9680

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
8.69		0.145	0.144	0.144	-0.08	-0.08
17.38		0.290	0.293	0.293	0.24	0.24
34.76		0.579	0.581	0.581	0.16	0.16
69.83		1.164	1.165	1.165	0.08	0.08
75.00 *Actual Applied Value		1.250			% Error = <u>UI</u>	<u>UT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Results AS FOUND Pass: ✓	S AS LEFT Pass: ✓	As Left As Found Difference	580105.11 <u>580102.00</u> 3.11		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Fail:	Fail:					
	R T	hachek				

CERTIFIED BY:

1 

CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 600		
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14		
Due Date			
Cal Freq	Yearly		
Location	Primary #2		
Description	Flow Element Mag		
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer		
Model	IFC 010F/D/6		
Serial #	A 97 7308		
Accuracy	1%		
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr		
Size	4"		
GKL	4.968		
DN	100 or 4" -H-V4A		
PN	150 PSI		
KL.E	IP67		

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	<b>GS 8</b>
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

INPLIT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
	70	m³/hr	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.00	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08
P1 Run						
			mA		<u>Q x K x F</u>	
Y 20 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 20$	0/21.579 =	18.829		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 10 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 10^{-10}$	)/21.579 =	11.415			
Y 5 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 5$	/21.579 =	7.707	=	<u>75 x 2 x 7074</u>	
Y 2.5 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2$	.5/21.579 =	5.854		4.968 x 100 x 100	
Y 0 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0$	/21.579 =	4.000			
				=	21.579	
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	IUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

## Test Unit Results



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 602
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Transfer
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 98 24988
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	150 mm or 6"
GKL	6.2470

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT SIM Y	m³/hr	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.0000	3.999	3.999	-0.01	-0.01
1.25	12.45	6.6560	6.662	6.662	0.04	0.04
2.50	24.84	9.2992	9.308	9.308	0.05	0.05
5.00	49.68	14.5984	14.617	14.617	0.12	0.12

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

**TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** 

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K hachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

# **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 602
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Transfer
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 98 24988
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 1.25 PPM
Size	150 mm or 6"
GKL	6.2470

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

NexXTech	Krohne
09A10	GS 8
6315002	404860
NIST	
.0001	0.1%
	NexXTech 09A10 6315002 NIST .0001

INPUT m³/hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.0000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
24.84		0.4140	0.416	0.416	0.16	0.16
49.68		0.8280	0.831	0.831	0.24	0.24
75.00		1.2500				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	1131427 1131420			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	7	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
	R					
CERTIFIED BY:	m =>>	mainer	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 602
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Transfer
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A95 16573
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	6"
KL.E	IP67
PN	150 PSI
GKL	6.2470
DN	150 or 6" -H-V4A

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

Span

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	<b>GS 8</b>
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.00	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.11
			from	to		
P1 Run		7.55	7.55	7.55	0.00	0.00
			mA			
Y 5.00 =	4.00 + (16) x 5/	7.549 =	14.598		QxKxF	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2$ .	5/7.549=	9.299		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 1.$	25/7.549 =	6.649			
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0.16$	00/7.549 =	4.000	=	75.00 x 2 x 7074	
	. ,				6.2470 x 150 x 150	
				=	7.549	
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100

### **Test Unit Results**



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FIT 604
Dec. 18/14
Dec. 18/15
Yearly
South Waste
Flow Ind. Transmitter
Krohne Altometer
IFC 010F/D/6
A 96 9506
1%
0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
100 mm or 4"
4.945

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT	DISPLAY	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM Y	m³/hr	mA	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00	0.000	4.0000	4.003	4.003	0.02	0.02
5.00	17.475	5.8640	5.854	5.854	-0.06	-0.06
10.00	34.950	7.7280	7.745	7.745	0.11	0.11
20.00	69.900	11.4560	11.478	11.478	0.14	0.14
40.00	139.810	18.9130	18.944	18.944	0.19	0.19

\*Actual Applied Value

# Test Unit Results

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 604
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Waste
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 96 9506
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 2.500 PPM
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.945
Pump Capacity	540 GPM at 28 ft of head
	or 122.6 m <sup>3</sup> /hr

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000	0.00	0.0000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
17.475	5.00	0.2913	0.291	0.291	-0.01	-0.01
34.950	10.00	0.5825	0.583	0.583	0.02	0.02
69.900	20.00	1.1650	1.173	1.173	0.32	0.32
139.810	40.00	2.3302	2.338	2.338	0.31	0.31
225.000		3.7500				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	<u>UT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Result	<u>IS</u>	As Left As Found	1671567.8 1671555.2			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	12.6	T	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	6
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY: Retracker CET, CCST Level III Technician						

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 604
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Waste
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 96 9506
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	4"
KL.E	IP67
GKL	4.9450
DN	100 or 4" -H-V4A
PN	150 PSI

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	GS 8
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

	%	OUTPUT*AAV m³/hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.00	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.01
FIOI		0.00	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.01
P1 On					0.00	0.00
			<u>mA</u>		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 10$	/42.916 =	18.913			
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 5/4$	42.916 =	11.456		<u>150.00 x 7074 x 2</u>	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2.5$	5/42.916 =	7.728		4.945 x 100 x 100	
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 1.2$	25/42.916 =	5.864			
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0/4$	42.916 =	4.000		42.916	
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	UT Reading - AAV x 100
						Snan

# Test Unit Results



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 605
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Waste
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 96 9551
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.922

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

INPUT	DISPLAY	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM Y	m°/nr	mA	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Rev						
0.00	0.000	4.0000	4.000	4.000	0.00	0.00
5.00	17.391	5.8550	5.848	5.848	-0.04	-0.04
10.00	34.791	7.7110	7.704	7.704	-0.04	-0.04
20.00	69.581	11.4220	11.417	11.417	-0.03	-0.03
40.00	139.153	18.8430	18.838	18.838	-0.03	-0.03

\*Actual Applied Value

### **Test Unit Results**

# **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 605
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Waste
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 96 9551
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 2.500 PPM
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.922

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
34.791	10.00	0.580	0.581	0.581	0.04	0.04
69.581	20.00	1.160	1.159	1.159	-0.04	-0.04
139.153	40.00	2.319	2.318	2.318	-0.04	-0.04
150.000		2.500				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Result	<u>s</u>	As Left As Found	1278003.6 1277999.0			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	4.6	٦	<b>TECHNICIAN'S NOTE</b>	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K 🖅	hacher	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 605
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Waste
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 96 9551
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	4"
KL.E	IP67
GKL	4.9220
DN	100 or 4" -H-V4A
PN	150 PSI

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Krohne	Fluke
Model	GS 8	725
Serial #	404860	7903019
Cal Reference		Fluke
Traceability		NIST
Accuracy	0.1%	0.02% + 2 cnts

	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
		····//II	ASTOUND		ASTOUND	
P1 Off		0.00	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06
P1 Run		125.97	125.97	125.97	0.00	0.00
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 10$	/43.117 =	18.843		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 5/4$	43.117 =	11.422			
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2.5$	5/43.117 =	7.711		<u>150.00 x 7074 x 2</u>	
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 1.2$	25/43.117 =	5.855		4.922 x 100 x 100	
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0.00$	00/43.117 =	4.000			
					43.117	
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	IUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

# Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT			TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸			
Fail:	Fail:			
CERTIFIED BY:	R	hachak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	echnician
## **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

<u>「(UUT)</u>	<u>MEASURING EQU</u>	<u>JIPMENT</u>	
FIT 800	Manufacturer	Fluke	Gauge Bd
Dec. 19/14	Model	725	
Dec. 19/15	Serial #	7903019	
Yearly	Cal Reference	Fluke	
Effluent Flow	Traceability	NIST	
Flow Ind. Transmitter	Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	1⁄4''
Milltronics			
OCM III	Manufacturer	Fluke	
	Model	416D laser distan	ce meter
1%	Traceability	NIST	
0 - 19.372257 cm; 0 - 100,000 m <sup>3</sup> /D	Accuracy	1.5 mm	
$7.3840 \text{ meters} = 2 \times 3.692$			
162.0500			
1.5			
	FIT 800 Dec. 19/14 Dec. 19/15 Yearly Effluent Flow Flow Ind. Transmitter Milltronics OCM III 1% 0 - 19.372257 cm; 0 - 100,000 m <sup>3</sup> /D 7.3840 meters = 2 x 3.692 162.0500 1.5	Image: Control (UUT)MEASURING EQUFIT 800ManufacturerDec. 19/14ModelDec. 19/15Serial #YearlyCal ReferenceEffluent FlowTraceabilityFlow Ind. TransmitterAccuracyMilltronicsManufacturerOCM IIIManufacturer1%Traceability0 - 19.372257 cm; 0 - 100,000 m³/DAccuracy1.51.5	Image: Constraint of the systemMEASURING EQUIPMENTFIT 800ManufacturerFlukeDec. 19/14Model725Dec. 19/15Serial #7903019YearlyCal ReferenceFlukeEffluent FlowTraceabilityNISTFlow Ind. TransmitterAccuracy $0.02\% + 2$ cntsMilltronicsManufacturerFlukeOCM IIIManufacturerFluke1%TraceabilityNIST0 - 19.372257 cm; 0 - 100,000 m³/DAccuracy1.5 mm

INPUT cm WC	DISPLAY meters	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
5.87	0.0587	16679.65	16653.0	16653.0	-0.03	-0.03
15.91	0.1591	74427.76	75990.0	75990.0	1.56	1.56
32.09	0.3209	213198.54	213232.0	213232.0	0.03	0.03

19 372257	0 193723	100000.00	
17.572257	0.175725	100000.00	
*Actual Applied Value			% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100
			Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOT	ES
Pass: ✓	Pass: ✓					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🖅	hachak	_CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

## **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 800	
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14	
Due Date	Dec. 19/15	
Cal Freq	Yearly	
Location	Effluent Flow	
Description	Flow Totalizer	
Manufacturer	Milltronics	
Model	OCM III	
Serial #	N/A	
Accuracy	1%	
Range	0 - 100000 m <sup>3</sup> /D; 0 - 69.444 PPM (r	n <sup>3</sup> )
Size	7.3840 meters weir plate	2 x 3.692

## MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /D	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
16653.0		11.565	11.602	11.602	0.05	0.05
78000.0		54.167	54.200	54.200	0.05	0.05
213232.0		148.078	148.000	148.000	-0.11	-0.11
100000.0		69.444				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>Ul</u>	<u>JT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Result	<u>S</u>	As Left As Found	81693700.0 81693000.0			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	700.0		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: ✓					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R	hachak (	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR 800
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	Dec. 19/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Effluent Flow Admin Bldg
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder Scada
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley
Model	SLC 5/02
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 100,000 m <sup>3</sup> /D; 4 - 20 mA

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Fluke
725
7903019
Fluke
NIST
0.02% + 2 cnts
0.01%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		25000.0	24980.0	24980.0	-0.02	-0.02
12.000		50000.0	49970.0	49970.0	-0.03	-0.03
16.000		75000.0	74970.0	74970.0	-0.03	-0.03
20.000		100000.0	99960.0	99960.0	-0.04	-0.04

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## **Test Unit Results**

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FE 800
Dec. 19/14
Yearly
Final Effluent
Flow Element
1%
0 - 100000 m <sup>3</sup> /D; 0 - 19.372 cm
162.0099 cm

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Tape Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WEIRS AND FLUMES
1	No	Check weir or flume with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	$\checkmark$	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	$\checkmark$	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	N/A	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	$\checkmark$	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	✓	Check transmitter location.
8	$\checkmark$	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring element: 2 Weir Plates 2 x $3.692 = 7.3840$ m Weir Plate Weir
		Comments:

R Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FIT 601
Dec. 16/14
Dec. 16/15
Yearly
Primary #1
Flow Ind. Transmitter
Krohne Altometer
IFC 010F/D/6
A95 16573
1%
0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
100 mm or 4"
4.998

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

Span

INPUT	DISPLAY	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM Y	m³/hr	mA	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.000	3.997	3.997	-0.02	-0.02
2.50	8.83	5.884	5.892	5.892	0.05	0.05
5.00	17.66	7.768	7.767	7.767	-0.01	-0.01
10.00	35.33	11.537	11.527	11.527	-0.06	-0.06
20.00	70.65	19.073	19.076	19.076	0.02	0.02
	7.50	5.600				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100

## Test Unit Results

## **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 601
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Primary #2
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A95 16573
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 1.25 PPM
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	4.9980

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m³/hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
17.66		0.294	0.296	0.296	0.16	0.16
35.33		0.589	0.590	0.590	0.08	0.08
70.94		1 182	1 185	1 185	0.24	0.24
70.74		1.102	1.105	1.105	0.24	0.24
75.00		1.250				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	I <u>UT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Results	<u>)</u>	As Left As Found	1094419 1094409			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	10	T	ECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🖅	hachek (	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 601
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Primary #1
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 95 16573
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 75.000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	4" / 100 mm
GKL	4.998
DN	100 mm -H-V4A
PN	150 PSI
KL.E	IP67

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Krohne
GS 8
404860
0.1%

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
P1 Run		22.76	22.76	22.76	0.00	0.00
Y 20 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 20$	)/21.23 =	19.073		QxKxF	
Y 10 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 10$	/21.23 =	11.537		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 5 =	4.00 + (16) x 5/	21.23 =	7.768			
Y 2.5 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2$ .	5/21.23 =	5.884	=	<u>75 x 2 x 7074</u>	
Y 0 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0/$	21.23 =	4.000		4.998 x 100 x 100	
				=	21.23	

\*Actual Applied Value

## **Test Unit Results**

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8455

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 12
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Return
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S
Serial #	A 02 1046 ISO KL.E IP 65
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	350 mm or 14"
GKL	7.448

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Fluke	Krohne
725	GS 8
7903019	404860
Fluke	
NIST	
0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%
	Fluke 725 7903019 Fluke NIST 0.02% + 2 cnts

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

INPUT SIM Y	m <sup>3</sup> /hr	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.000	4.0000	3.997	3.997	-0.02	-0.02
1.25	80.612	5.1725	5.163	5.163	-0.06	-0.06
2.50	161.219	6.3450	6.339	6.339	-0.04	-0.04
5.00	322.438	8.6900	8.696	8.696	0.04	0.04
10.00	646.300	13.4007	13.399	13.399	-0.01	-0.01

\*Actual Applied Value

## Test Unit Results

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

 M. Marchack

 CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 12
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Return
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S
Serial #	A 02 1046 ISO KL.E IP 65
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 18.333 PPM
Size	350 mm or 14"
GKL	7.448

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	SIM Y	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
80.644	1.25	1.344	1.338	1.338	-0.03	-0.03
161.219	2.50	2.687	2.686	2.686	-0.01	-0.01
322.438	5.00	5.374	5.357	5.357	-0.09	-0.09
646.300	10.00	10.772	10.732	10.732	-0.22	-0.22
1100.000		18.333				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
<u>Test Unit Resul</u>	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	4520987.00 4520913.00			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	74.00	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	6
Pass:	Pass: 🗸					
Fail: <mark>x</mark>	Fail:	-				
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🤝	hachak	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nnician		

CERTIFIED BY:

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 12
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Return
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S
Serial #	A 02 1046 ISO KL.E IP 65
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	350 mm
GKL	7.4480
DN	350 mm / 14"
PN	150 PSI
KL.E	IP65

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	GS 8
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV			% ERROR	% ERROR
		m³/hr	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
P1 Run		421.0	421.0	421.0	0.00	0.00
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 10^{-10}$	$0.00 \div 17.057 =$	13.38		QxKxF	
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 5$	$1.00 \div 17.057 =$	8.690		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 2$	$2.50 \div 17.057 =$	6.345			
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 1$	.25 ÷ 17.057 =	5.173		<u>1100 x 2 x 7074</u>	
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 0$	$0.00 \div 17.057 =$	4.000		7.448 x 350 x 350	
					17.057	

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## Test Unit Results



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 11			
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14			
Due Date	Dec. 18/15			
Cal Freq	Yearly			
Location	North Return			
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter			
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer			
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S			
Serial #	A 02 1045 ISO KL.E IP 65			
Accuracy	1%			
Range	0 - 1100 $m^3/hr$ output not used			
Size	350 mm or 14"			
GKL	7.350			
GK	3.675			

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT SIM Y	m³/hr	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.000	4.0000	3.996	3.996	-0.03	-0.03
1.25	79.540	5.1569	5.077	5.077	-0.50	-0.50
2.50	159.090	6.3140	6.236	6.236	-0.49	-0.49
5.00	318.175	8.6280	8.558	8.558	-0.44	-0.44
10.00	636.419	13.2570	13.185	13.185	-0.45	-0.45
Run	125.200	5.8211	12.832			
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = l	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

## Test Unit Results



**TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** 

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R hacket CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 11
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Return
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S
Serial #	A 02 1045 ISO KL.E IP 65
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 18.333 PPM
Size	350 mm or 14"
GKL	7.350

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

NexXTech	Krohne
09A10	<b>GS</b> 8
6315002	404860
NIST	
.0001	0.1%
	NexXTech 09A10 6315002 NIST .0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	SIM Y	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
79.540	1.25	1.326	1.376	1.376	0.27	0.27
631.900	2.50	10.532	10.550	10.550	0.10	0.10
1100.000		18.333				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	8324623 8324574			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	49		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY: CET, CCST Level III Technician						

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B 13 86

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 11
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Return
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/18 LAS 3/S
Serial #	A 02 1045 ISO KL.E IP 65
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 1100 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	350 mm
GKL	7.3500
DN	350 mm / 14"
PN	150 PSI
KL.E	IP65

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	GS 8
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
P1 Run		370.5	370.5	370.5	0.00	0.00
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 10^{-10}$	$0.00 \div 17.285 =$	13.257		QxKxF	
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 5$	$.00 \div 17.285 =$	8.628		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 2$	$.50 \div 17.285 =$	6.314			
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 1$	.25 ÷ 17.285 =	5.157		<u>1100 x 2 x 7074</u>	
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 0$	$.00 \div 17.285 =$	4.000		7.350 x 350 x 350	

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

17.285

## Test Unit Results



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 212
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	Dec. 19/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 50.00 L/s
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	5.4569

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT SIM	L/s	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.0000	3.996	3.996	-0.03	-0.03
1.25	1.34	4.4286	4.429	4.429	0.00	0.00
2.50	2.68	4.8572	4.860	4.860	0.02	0.02
5.00	5.36	5.7144	5.729	5.729	0.09	0.09
10.00	10.71	7.4288	7.422	7.422	-0.04	-0.04
20.00	21.43	10.8575	10.878	10.878	0.13	0.13
40.00	42.86	17.7151	17.733	17.733	0.11	0.11
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Snan

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	;
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🏸	hachak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

**MEASURING EQUIPMENT** 

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 212	Manufacturer	NexXTech
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14	Model	09A10
Due Date	Dec. 19/15	Serial #	6315002
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	
Location	Centrifuge Bldg	Traceability	NIST
Description	Flow Integrator	Accuracy	.0001
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer		
Model	IFC 010F/D		
Serial #			
Accuracy	1%		
Range	0 - 50.00 L/s; 0 - 3000 Litres, or 0 - 3000 m <sup>3</sup>		
Size	100 m or 4"		

INPUT L/s	SIM Y	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup>	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
10.71	10	0.643	0.643	0.643	0.00	0.00
21.43	20	1.286	1.293	1.293	0.23	0.23
42.86	40	2.572	2.587	2.587	0.50	0.50
50.00		3 000				

50.00 \*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u> Span

Krohne GS 8

404860

0.1%

## **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND AS LEFT **TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** Pass: 🗸 Pass: 🗸 Fail: Fail: R Thacked **CERTIFIED BY:** CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 212
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	
Serial #	C071735
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 50.00 L/s
Size	4"
GKL	5.4569
DN	100 m or 4" -H-V4A
PN	150 PSI
KL.E	IP67

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

46.664

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	GS 8
Serial #	404860
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.1%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
P1 Run						
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 40$	$0.00 \div 46.664 =$	17.715		QxKxF	
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 20$	$0.00 \div 46.664 =$	10.858		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 10^{-10}$	$0.00 \div 46.664 =$	7.429			
Y 1.25 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 5$	$5.00 \div 46.664 =$	5.714		<u>50 x 25646 x 2</u>	
Y 0.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 0$	$0.00 \div 46.664 =$	4.000	:	5.4569 x 100 x 100	

\*Actual Applied Value

Test Unit Results

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR - 212
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	Dec. 19/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder Scada
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley
Model	Panel View + 1000
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 50.00 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
3.996		-0.0125	-0.1	-0.1	-0.18	-0.18
7 442		10 7563	10.7	10.7	0.11	0.11
7.442		10.7505	10.7	10.7	-0.11	-0.11
17.736		42.9250	42.9	42.9	-0.05	-0.05

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

# Test Unit Results

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 222
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	Dec. 19/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 47.318 L/s; 0 - 750 US GPM
Size	100 mm or 4"
GKL	5.4569

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT SIM	L/s	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.0000	3.995	3.995	-0.03	-0.03
1.25	1.46	4.4688	4.479	4.479	0.06	0.06
	1.1.0					0.00
2.50	2.93	4.9376	4.940	4.940	0.02	0.02
5.00	5.86	5.8751	5.884	5.884	0.06	0.06
10.00	11.72	7.7502	7.758	7.758	0.05	0.05
20.00	22.44	11 5005	11.520	11.520	0.12	0.12
20.00	23.44	11.5005	11.520	11.520	0.12	0.12
40.00	46.88	19.0009	19.031	19.031	0.19	0.19
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Cnon

# Test Unit Results

# AS FOUND AS LEFT Pass: ✓ Pass: ✓ Fail: Fail:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R Thacker

CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### $R_{\&R}$ Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

UNIT UNDER TES	<u>T (UUT)</u>	MEASURING EQ	UIPMENT	
Tag #	FQ 222	Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14	Model	09A10	<b>GS 8</b>
Due Date	Dec. 19/15	Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference		
Location	Centrifuge Bldg	Traceability	NIST	
Description	Flow Integrator	Accuracy	.0001	0.1%
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer			
Model	IFC 010F/D			
Serial #				
Accuracy	1%			
Range	0 - 47.318 L/s; 0 - 750 US GPM; 0 - 3000 m <sup>3</sup>			
Size	100 m or 4"			

INPUT L/s	SIM Y	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup>	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
11.09	10	0.665	0.669	0.669	0.13	0.13
22.18	20	1.331	1.330	1.330	-0.03	-0.03
44.36	40	2.662	2.651	2.651	-0.37	-0.37
50.00		3.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>Ul</u>	<u>JT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	23938.000 23932.000			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	6.000		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🖅	hachek	CET, CCST Level III Tech	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 222
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Element Mag
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	
Serial #	C072140
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 750 US GPM or 47.318 L/s
Size	4"
GKL	5.6483
DN	100 m or 4" -H-V4A
PN	150 PSI
KL.E	IP67

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Krohne	Fluke
Model	GS 8	725
Serial #	404860	7903019
Cal Reference		Fluke
Traceability		NIST
Accuracy	0.1%	0.02% + 2  cnts

42.664

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1 Off					0.00	0.00
P1 Run						
Y 10.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 40$	$0.00 \div 42.664 =$	19.001		QxKxF	
Y 5.00 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 2$	$0.00 \div 42.664 =$	11.500		GKL x DN x DN	
Y 2.50 =	$4.00 + (16) \times 1$	$0.00 \div 42.664 =$	7.750			
Y 1.25 =	4.00 + (16) x = 5	$5.00 \div 42.664 =$	5.875		<u>47.318 x 25464 x 2</u>	
Y 0.00 =	4.00 + (16) x (	$0.00 \div 42.664 =$	4.000		5.6483 x 100 x 100	

\*Actual Applied Value

Test Unit Results

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR - 222
Cal Date	Dec. 19/14
Due Date	Dec. 19/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Centrifuge Bldg
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder Scada
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley
Model	Panel View + 1000
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 47.318 L/s; 0 - 750 US GPM

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
3.996		0.0000	-0.1	-0.1	-0.21	-0.21
7.442		11.1256	11.1	11.1	-0.05	-0.05
17.736		44.7333	45.1	45.1	0.77	0.77

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## Test Unit Results

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - Lift Station
Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Due Date	Dec. 18/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lift Stn Flow Raw
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	UFC 300
Serial #	A107 1028
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 700.00 L/s
Size	19.96"
Pipe Mat	Cast iron
Wall Thickness	0.969"

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Krohne
Model	725	GS 8
Serial #	7903019	404860
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%

INPUT SIM L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		4.0000	3.998	3.998	-0.01	-0.01
175.00		8.0000	7.989	7.989	-0.07	-0.07
350.00		12.0000	11.998	11.998	-0.01	-0.01
123.00	run	6.8114	6.812	6.812	0.00	0.00

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

## **Test Unit Results**



## **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Cal DateDec. 18/14Due DateDec. 18/15Cal FreqYearlyLocationLift Stn Flow RawDescriptionFlow IntegratorManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Tag #	FQ Lift Station
Due DateDec. 18/15Cal FreqYearlyLocationLift Stn Flow RawDescriptionFlow IntegratorManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Cal Date	Dec. 18/14
Cal FreqYearlyLocationLift Stn Flow RawDescriptionFlow IntegratorManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Due Date	Dec. 18/15
LocationLift Stn Flow RawDescriptionFlow IntegratorManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Cal Freq	Yearly
DescriptionFlow IntegratorManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Location	Lift Stn Flow Raw
ManufacturerKrohne AltometerModelUFC 300Serial #A107 1028Accuracy1%Range0 - 700.00 L/s	Description	Flow Integrator
Model         UFC 300           Serial #         A107 1028           Accuracy         1%           Range         0 - 700.00 L/s	Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Serial #         A107 1028           Accuracy         1%           Range         0 - 700.00 L/s	Model	UFC 300
Accuracy 1% Range 0 - 700.00 L/s	Serial #	A107 1028
Range 0 - 700.00 L/s	Accuracy	1%
	Range	0 - 700.00 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000		0.000	0.000		0.00	0.00
121 400		7 294	7 200	0.000	0.01	17.24
121.400		7.284	7.290	7.290	0.01	-17.54
175.000		10.500	10.540		0.10	-25.00
700.000		42,000		10.540		
700.000		42.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>
						Span
Test Unit Resul	ts	As Left	198929.10			
		As Found	<u>198904.53</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	24.57		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	5
Fd35. V	Fass. V					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1	-				
<b>CERTIFIED BY:</b>	R =	hachak (	CET, CCST Level III Tech	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 02 RAS
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Plant 2
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag 50
Serial #	A809F16000
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 600.0 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	8"
K factor	1.020

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke	E+H
Model	725	SIM
Serial #	7903019	
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	

INPUT SIM m³/hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		4.0000	4.001	4.001	0.01	0.01
150.00		8.0000	7.996	7.996	-0.02	-0.02
300.00		12.0000	11.998	11.998	-0.01	-0.01
450.00		16.0000	15.998	15.998	-0.01	-0.01
600.00		20.0000	19.996	19.996	-0.03	-0.03
203.00	run	9.4133	9.433	9.433	0.12	0.12

\*Actual Applied Value

AS FOUND

Pass: 🗸

Fail:

Test Unit Results

AS LEFT

Pass: 🗸

Fail:

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

# TECHNICIAN'S NOTES

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 02 RAS
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Plant 2
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag 50
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 -600.00 L/s; 0 - 10.00 m <sup>3</sup>

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
300.000		5.000	5.004	5.004	0.04	0.04
600.0		10.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>UI</u>	<u>JT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	409428 409408			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	20	1	<b>FECHNICIAN'S NOTES</b>	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1					
CERTIFIED BY:	R S	racher (	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT - 01 WAS
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Plant 2
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag 53
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 300.0 m <sup>3</sup> /hr

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	E+H
Model	725	SIM
Serial #	7903019	
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	

INPUT SIM m³/hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		4.0000	3.995	3.995	-0.03	-0.03
75.00		0,000	7.005	7.005	0.02	0.02
/5.00		8.0000	1.995	1.995	-0.03	-0.03
150.00		12.0000	11.989	11.989	-0.07	-0.07
225.00		1 < 0.000	1 5 000	1	0.04	0.04
225.00		16.0000	15.990	15.990	-0.06	-0.06
300.00		20.0000	19.981	19.981	-0.12	-0.12

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100

Span

# Test Unit Results

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:
 CET, CCST Level III Technician

# **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Woodstock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8622

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 01 WAS
Cal Date	Dec. 16/14
Due Date	Dec. 16/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Plant 2
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag 53
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 -300.00 L/s; 0 - 5.00 m <sup>3</sup>

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT m³/hr	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
300.0		5.000	5.004	5.004	0.08	0.08
300.0		5.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	<u>UT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>lts</u>	As Left As Found	317769			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	I	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	\$
Pass: •	Pass: V					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1					
CERTIFIED BY:	CERTIFIED BY: CET, CCST Level III Technician					

R & R INSTRUMENTATION SERVICES INC.

Business (519)642 7197Fax(519) 642-1311Email: rthAchuk@rrinstrumentation.com

CUSTOMER County of Oxford		DATE OF SERVICE	Dec.16, 18,19/14
LOCATION Woodstock PCP		JOB #	B13 8622
WORK DESCRIPTION Annual calibrat	ions		
Dec. 16/14 Calibrated :			
FIT - 600, FQ - 600	FIT - 01, FQ - 01		
FIT - 601, FQ - 601	FIT - 02, FQ - 02		
FIT - 605, FQ - 605			
Dec. 18/14 calibrated:			
FIT - 604, FQ - 604	FIT - 11, FQ - 11		
FIT - Lift Station, FQ - Lift Station	FIT - 12, FQ - 12		
FIT - 602, FQ - 602			
Dec. 19/14 Calibrated :			
FIT - 222, FQ - 222, FIR 222	FIT - 800, FQ -800, FIR 800		
FIT - 212, FQ - 212, FIR 212			
<b>TRAVEL KM</b> <u>102 + 102 + 101</u>	MEALS	MOTEL	
<b>HOURS: S.T.</b> 25 + 8.5 + 8.5			
0.T.			
REPLACEMENT PARTS USED/REPAIRS			
AUTHORIZED BY (CUSTOMER REPRESENT	ATIVE)	PERFORMED BY	
Name (IPrint)		NAME	R Thachuk CET, CCST Level III
SIGNATURE		SIGNATURE	R Thacket

**Plant Maintenance Records** 

#### ID Description Projected Start Date Shop Instructions

6309	Repair	02/01/2014	250100 0	Centrifuge building bin area heat line or heater frozen needs repair
6342	Repair	03/01/2014	250100 E	Drive chain longatudinal primary # 2
6343	Repair	03/01/2014	250100 F	Repair cntrifuge building bin door
6379	Repair	07/01/2014	250100 N	Methane gas line that feeds napanee boiler frozen
6381	Repair	09/01/2014	250100 F	Primary # 2 cross collector chain repair
6387	Replace	10/01/2014	250100 8	Scum pump primary #1 increase pumping capacity
6398	Repair	16/01/2014	250100 E	Boiler room armstrong pump # 4 leaking
6399	Repair	20/01/2014	250100 #	# 1 gas compressor leaking oil
6411	Lubricate	22/01/2014	250100 0	Change oil in plant #3 return pumps 1+2+3
6412	Lubricate	22/01/2014	250100 0	Grease and inspect centrifuges
6413	Lubricate	22/01/2014	250100 0	Grease valves throughout plant
6414	Repair	22/01/2014	250100 0	Overhaul centrifuge # 2 ( bearings & seals etc. )
6417	Repair	23/01/2014	250100 0	Old ferrous birm cleaned out.
6430	Repair	28/01/2014	250100 E	Digester 3 sludge reciculate pump # 1 motor replaced & repaired
6433	Repair	29/01/2014	250100 \	Vogelsang centrifuge feed pump 1 coupler breaking down.
6434	Repair	29/01/2014	250100 E	Digester recirculating pump # 2 noisey pump bearings
6435	Repair	30/01/2014	250100 0	Chlorine basement unit heater 13 fan not working
6441	Repair	31/01/2014	250100 0	Centrifuge # 1 overhaul
6450	Repair	07/02/2014	250100 F	Primary #2 dual longitudinal drive chain needs adjustment
6451	Repair	07/02/2014	250100 H	Hydrastal pump # 1 primary 1 plugged
6493	Repair	24/02/2014	250100 E	Boiler room armstrong pump # 3 leaking
6495	Replace	25/02/2014	250100 0	Change air filters for Woodstock blowers
6503	Inspect	27/02/2014	250100 0	Check valve for primary # 2 hydrastal pump not closing properly.
6504	Repair	27/02/2014	250100 F	Ferrous anti syphon valve leaking ( crusted up with ferrous )
6505	Repair	27/02/2014	250100 E	Boiler water feed system not adding water to maintain pressure.
6524	Repair	04/03/2014	250100 F	Return pump # 1 plant 3 seal leaking
6526	Repair	04/03/2014	250100 F	Fuller gas compressor coupler needs repair
6528	Repair	05/03/2014	250100 (	Centrifuge sludge feed pump 121 not pumping.
6529	Replace	05/03/2014	250100 F	Replace packing in augers for centifuges
			li	nstall two metal plates in front of centrifuge bin doorway for bin wheels
6550	Repair	11/03/2014	250100 (	(cement broken away)
6551	Repair	12/03/2014	250100 F	Rotork transfer valve for digester # 3 needs repair
6569	Repair	19/03/2014	250100 F	Plant #3 south cross collector drive seal leaking oil
			C	Dil change and grease motors Aerzen blowers 2 +3 + 4
6570	Lubricate	20/03/2014	250100 E	Blower # 4 rubber boot leaking
6584	Lubricate	27/03/2014	250100 N	Methane gas valves maintenance log
6615	Replace	01/04/2014	250100 F	Replace latches on barscreen auger cover
6635	Repair	08/04/2014	250100 N	Marlow # 6 has broken stud
6640	Repair	10/04/2014	250100 0	Chlorine tank scum pump plugged

6656 Repair	14/04/2014	250100	Primary conveyor rear bearings making a noise Check chlorine and bisulphite tanks and pumps and lines
6665 Repair	16/04/2014	250100	Clean out chlorine contact chamber and repair mud valve
	10/0 //201	. 200.00	John Deere tractor remove snow blower and repair before storing
			Install sweeper for vard laneway clean up
			Install mover for summer grass cutting
6666 Replace	e 16/04/2014	250100	
6694 Repair	29/04/2014	250100	Marlow #7 rotork transfer valve pin sheared
6695 Repair	30/04/2014	250100	Grinder # 2 open and inspect forward and reversing while in operation
6717 Repair	08/05/2014	250100	Digester 3 + 4 recirculating pump #2 bearings
6734 Repair	16/05/2014	250100	Chlorine pump # 1 running but not pumping chemical
6735 Replace	e 16/05/2014	250100	Replace primary # 2 drives for chain & flyt
6740 Repair	20/05/2014	250100	Rotork #2 malfunctioning draining digester.
6749 Replace	e 21/05/2014	250100	Replace AC Tech drive for poly system
6750 Repair	20/05/2014	250100	Repair chain and flyt primary # 2
6757 Repair	22/05/2014	250100	Repair grinder replace drive shaft etc.
6774 Repair	27/05/2014	250100	# 2 primary scum pump plugged
6784 Repair	28/05/2014	250100	Marlow # 6 has broken stud that needs repair
6804 Repair	04/06/2014	250100	Move and repair auger sensor
6805 Repair	04/06/2014	250100	Methane gas booster motor repair
6808 Replace	9 05/06/2014	250100	Replace liquid sampling motor and peristaltic pump head
6837 Repair	16/06/2014	250100	Repair broken stud marlow # 6
6838 Lubrica	te 16/06/2014	250100	grease all barscreens and check over bearings worn parts
6853 Repair	23/06/2014	250100	Take down primary # 2 & repair cross collector chain & flights
6854 Repair	23/06/2014	250100	Repair final contact chamber clarvac
6892 Repair	30/06/2014	250100	Broken stud marlow # 6
6897 Lubrica	te 02/07/2014	250100	Grease centrifuges
6901 Replace	e 03/07/2014	250100	Replace belts on centrifuges 1 + 2
6908 Repair	04/07/2014	250100	Marlow # 6 broken stud reported Friday July 4,2014
6926 Repair	14/07/2014	250100	Vogelsang pump 1 plugged ( near control panel )
6927 Lubrica	te 14/07/2014	250100	Drip trap gas compessor room siezed
6930 Replace	e 14/07/2014	250100	Change inline filters for Aerzen blowers.
6936 Repair	16/07/2014	250100	
6980 Replace	e 29/07/2014	250100	construct railing extentions for primary 1 scum trough wheels
6983 Repair	30/07/2014	250100	Boiler recirculation pump # 3 motor burnt out
6994 Replace	e 01/08/2014	250100	Replace burnt out bulbs throughout plant
			Marlow 6 has broken stud
7021 Repair	11/08/2014	250100	Transfer valve 6 marlow needs repair
7022 Replace	e 12/08/2014	250100	Replace outer filter for blowers
7023 Lubrica	te 12/08/2014	250100	centrifuges require grease and check belts

7024 Replace 12/08/2014 250100 Bar screen # 2 needs pinion replaced 7025 Repair 13/08/2014 250100 New chlorine tank scum pump motor needs bearings replaced 7048 Replace 20/08/2014 250100 Change packing marlow #6 piston pot. 7107 Replace 15/09/2014 250100 Rebuild marlow # 6 new pot etc. 7148 Repair 01/10/2014 250100 Vogelsang pump 111 plugged 7149 Lubricate 01/10/2014 250100 centrifuges require grease and inspect belts etc. 7183 Repair 07/10/2014 250100 grit bucket beam weld joint and grind smooth 7190 Repair 08/10/2014 250100 Cement repairs around tanks and posts 14/10/2014 250100 Check valve for effluent water pump #2 stuck open 7198 Repair 7203 Repair 16/10/2014 250100 Water supply actuator valve centifuge #2 7205 Repair 17/10/2014 250100 Ferrous system not pumping 20/10/2014 250100 Inspect all sump pumps throughout plant. 7212 Repair 7217 Repair 21/10/2014 250100 Bar screen # 2 noisey 7237 Replace 31/10/2014 250100 Replace DeZURIK butterfly valves plant #3 return pumps 7238 Replace 03/11/2014 250100 Ferrous pump leaking 05/11/2014 250100 Primary # 2 scum pump plugged 7247 Repair 7259 Repair 10/11/2014 250100 Plant #2 60' secondary clarifier shear pin 7262 Repair 10/11/2014 250100 Gas mixing line digester # 4 leaking. John Deere tractor remove mower deck and make repairs 7276 Lubricate 13/11/2014 250100 install snow blower and winter cab 17/11/2014 250100 Check over chlorination and dechlorination equipment for next springs startup 7290 Replace 7291 Repair 18/11/2014 250100 Vogelsang pump 121 plugged 7308 Repair 24/11/2014 250100 Ferrous system needs to be unplugged 7309 Repair 24/11/2014 250100 Heat pump boiler room leaking 7311 Repair 25/11/2014 250100 Waste gas burner not burning off gas 7328 Lubricate 01/12/2014 250100 Methane gas line valves inspection 7329 Repair 01/12/2014 250100 Plant # 3 north dual drive motor needs bearings 7330 Repair 01/12/2014 250100 Louver for blower room exhaust fan (exterior louver) 7332 Repair 02/12/2014 250100 Barscreen # 2 roller bearings replaced 7373 Repair 16/12/2014 250100 Primary # 2 scum troughs need repair 7409 Repair 23/12/2014 250100 Ferrous system plugged 7413 Repair 30/12/2014 250100 Digester 3 + 4 rotork valve # 3 broken pin 07/01/2015 250100 Bar screen # 2 very noisey 7533 Repair 7546 Repair 12/01/2015 250100 Digester 3 +4 recirculating pump # 1 will not run. 7568 Replace 20/01/2015 250100 Heater bar screen room fan not working 21/01/2015 250100 7572 Lubricate 27/01/2015 250100 Heater fan blower basement not working 7582 Repair



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

## RE: 2014 Year-End Report, Ingersoll Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #6582-9QDRDH-issued November 21, 2014.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA reporting requirements. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

# **Overview**

The Ingersoll Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) is comprised of two plants; the 1947 Plant and the 1974 Plant. Both plants are conventional activated sludge treatment systems. They provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014, with an average flow of 4,655 m<sup>3</sup>/d for the 1974 Plant, and 2,480 m<sup>3</sup>/d for the 1947 Plant. The combined average flow of 7,136 m<sup>3</sup>/d represents 69.8% of the design capacity of 10,230 m<sup>3</sup>/d for both plants. The total combined volume treated in 2014 was 2,603,865 m<sup>3</sup>.



Figure 1 Aerial view of Ingersoll WWTP

# **Plant Description**

The Ingersoll Old and New Plants are owned and operated by Oxford County and began operation in 1947 and 1974, respectively. The facilities are conventional activated sludge plants consisting of primary and secondary treatment; both plants share the same ultraviolet light disinfection system and a combined single discharge point. The facility adds Aluminum Sulphate into the reactors for total phosphorus reduction. The plant utilizes anaerobic digestion followed by dewatering of the solids to produce stabilized biosolids. The biosolids are then transported to dedicated offsite storage prior to their beneficial reuse on agricultural land.

## **Plant Specifications**

Facility -	Ingersoll Wastewater Treatment Plant
Design Capacity -	$10,230 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$
	- 10 - 3(1 (001 4)
Average Daily Flow -	$-7,136 \text{ m}^2/\text{d}$ (2014)
Receiving Water -	Thames River
Classification -	WWT – III
	MOE ECA #6582-9QDRDH

## **ECA Effluent Requirements**

Table 1			
Parameter	Limits	Limits	Objectives
	Monthly Average	Monthly Average	Monthly Average
	Concentration	Loading	Concentration
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	25 mg/L	256 kg/d	15 mg/L
TSS	25 mg/L	256 kg/d	15 mg/L
ТР	1 mg/L	10.3 kg/d	0.75 mg/L
E.Coli	NA	200 organisms/100	150 organisms/100
		ml	ml

pH between 6-9.5 Seasonal Disinfection May 1 - October 31

## Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures

## Sampling Procedure

Influent and effluent samples are collected bi-weekly using a composite sampler over a 24hour period. Raw sewage samples are collected at the main lift station located on-site; the sample is drawn after the lift station pumps and prior to the primary tanks of either plant.

Effluent is sampled directly from the combined flow after it leaves the UV disinfection system prior to discharge and constitutes the effluent sample for the entire facility.

## Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples that are reported for compliance except for pH, DO, and temperature which are field collected. All in-house testing is done for process control and is not included in this report.

## Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

## Flows

The total volume of wastewater treated in 2014 was 2,603,865 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily average flow was 7,136 m<sup>3</sup>/day which represents 69.8% of the design flow for Ingersoll WWTP of 10,230 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 11,160 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

## Raw Sewage Quality

Table 2 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $7,136 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

10010 2		
Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	113	806
SS	157	1,120
TKN	26.4	188
TP	3	21

Table 2

## Plant Performance & Effluent

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in this report in Exhibit 1.

Table 3 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

Table	3
raute	5

Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	ECA
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Effluent
	mg/L	mg/L		Limits mg/L
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	4	8	96.5	25
TSS	9	14	94.3	25
TP	0.5	0.8	83	1
E. Coli	2	3	na	200
pH	7.4	7.6	na	6-9.5

pH of both the influent and effluent streams is measured by the operator approximately four times per week. There was no single pH result outside the discharge limits of 6-9.5 for 2014.

The Ingersoll WWTP met all effluent discharge criteria for 2014.

## Effluent Objectives

Effluent objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

The effluent met all effluent discharge objectives listed in the Plant's ECA at the Ingersoll WWTP.
### **Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received**

There were no bypasses, abnormal events, spills, operating problems or complaints at the Ingersoll WWTP in 2014.

On August 26, 2014, there was an overflow of approximately 0.3 m<sup>3</sup> of wastewater from the Carnegie Street sewage pumping station that was due to a power failure. The after hours on-call Operator responded to an alarm and connected a portable generator, however, a small amount overflowed before temporary power was provided to the pumps. This station is scheduled to be re-built with the addition of a permanent generator in 2015.

On October 24, 2014, there was a leak of approximately 20 m<sup>3</sup> of wastewater from the forcemain that connects the 401 Eastbound Service Center to the Ingersoll sewer system. The leak was due to a faulty air release valve. A vacuum truck was called in and the affected area was cleaned up immediately and the air release valve was replaced.

Both events were reported to the MOECC at the time they occurred.

## Maintenance of Works

The operating and maintenance staff from the Ingersoll WWTP conducts regularly scheduled maintenance of the plant equipment. Detailed maintenance records for each piece of equipment are kept on site at the Ingersoll WWTP. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

## Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

R&R Instrumentation Services provided meter calibration service on both effluent meters in 2014. The calibration records are appended to this report.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

## Tabulation of Biosolids Generated, and Disposed

The Ingersoll Wastewater Treatment Plant utilizes anaerobic digesters to stabilize biosolids prior to dewatering through a centrifuge.

The dewatered material was transported to and stored at the Oxford County Biosolids Centralized Storage Facility (BCSF) in Salford, Ontario before being land applied.

# Biosolids 2014

Please see Biosolids 2014 Annual report, prepared and submitted separately, for more detailed information.

### <u>Summary</u>

The Ingersoll WWTP operated within its hydraulic design criteria in 2014.

A Class Environmental Assessment was completed in October 2012 recommending upgrades to the Ingersoll WWTP, including the decommissioning of the 1947 Plant, and construction of a new Conventional Activated Sludge (CAS) Plant and upgrading the 1974 Plant. Engineering design of the recommended upgrades commenced in 2013.

Phase 1 of the recommended upgrades includes two different stages; namely, Contract A and Contract B. Contract A commenced in May 2014 and work is currently ongoing. The current Contract A includes construction of a new secondary clarifier for the 1974 Plant, along with a new plant outfall and electrical upgrades.

Contract B will likely commence in the summer of 2015 following completion of Contract A and will include demolishing the 1947 Plant, constructing a new CAS Plant in its place, twinning of the UV disinfection process, and constructing a new common WAS thickening facility for both the 1974 Plant and new plant. Upon completion of Phase 1 upgrades, the new plant capacity will be 12,945 m<sup>3</sup>/d and the new effluent limits will be in place.

Exhibit 1

Ingersoll WWTP Influent ,TSS Loading (kg/d), 2014



# Ingersoll WWTP Influent, CBOD<sub>5</sub> Loading (kg/d), 2014



# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent Flow Cubic Meters Per Day 2014





# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average CBOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014



Ingersoll WWTP Effluent , Monthly AverageTSS (mg/L), 2014



# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent , Monthly AverageTP (mg/L ), 2014





# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent, $CBOD_5$ (kg/d) Loadings to Thames River, 2014

Month



# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent, TSS (kg/d) Loading to Thames River, 2014

Month



# Ingersoll WWTP Effluent, TP (kg/d) loading to Thames River, 2014

Month

# Municipality: Ingersoll PROJECT:INGERSOLL WWTP Operator: County of Oxford

2014

#### Works Number:

D) 110003978 (N) 1100	03969
-----------------------	-------

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May .	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avaerage	Min	Max	Total	Total 1000m3
Total Flow m3	232919	194015	235565	268750	251687	216881	206416	201196	204768	202939	202881	185848				2603865	2603.865
Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /d) (New)	4911	4379	4788	5798	5022	4488	4117	4222	4662	4489	4742	4247	4655	4117.2	5797.7	Design	
Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /d) (Old)	2603	2550	2810	3161	3096	2741	2541	2268	2164	2057	2021	1748	2480	1748.3	3160.7	Criteria	
Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /d) (Combined)	7514	6929	7599	8958	8119	7229	6659	6490	6826	6546	6763	5995	7136	5995.1	8958.3	10230	
Max Daily Flow	11047	9150	9732	11160	9823	9894	8210	7641	8261	7426	9070	7508	9077	7426	11160		
Min Daily Flow	5483	5146	5507	6210	6472	5353	5008	4364	5042	4362	5225	4392	5214	4362	6472		
Common Influent																	
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	89.0	68.5	81.0	76.0	153.5	129.5	179.3	115.0	110.5	119.5	106.5	127.0	113	68.5	179.33		
TSS (mg/L)	139.0	159.0	92.5	167.5	183.0	178.5	255.7	115.0	125.5	144.0	154.0	167.3	157	92.5	255.67		
Total P (mg/L)	2.3	3.0	4.2	3.8	2.4	2.3	5.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.005	5.7567		
NH3+NH4-N (mg/L)	15.3	18.5	11.5	10.9	16.5	15.9	42.8	14.6	22.7	14.9	15.4	27.7	18.9	10.9	42.833		
TKN (mg/L)	24.2	27.2	24.1	23.1	20.4	20.8	45.9	19.6	29.1	20.5	23.4	38.4	26.4	19.55	45.933		
NITRITE (mg/L)	0.41	0.29	0.30	0.48	0.02	0.02	0.34	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.16	0.015	0.475		
NITRATE (mg/L)	0.63	0.58	0.44	2.95	0.03	0.03	0.51	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.44	0.03	2.945		
pH (mg/L)	7.63	7.59	7.65	7.63	7.51	7.57	7.58	7.41	7.46	7.44	7.47	7.57	7.54	7.405	7.65		
Effluent Combined			Old and Ne	ew Plant Co	ombined Eff	luent after	UV Systen	n Upgrade						-		Objectives	Limits
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	8.0	5.5	6.5	3.5	5.0	2.0	3.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.0	5.0	4	2	8	15	25
TSS (mg/L)	11.7	14.0	11.5	9.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.5	10.3	9	5.00	14.00	15	25
Total P (mg/L)	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.75	1
NH3+NH4-N (mg/L)	4.0	0.4	1.9	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	5.0	1.9	1.5	0.2	5.0		
TKN (mg/L)	6.2	2.6	4.6	2.5	4.9	3.0	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.8	7.1	3.4	3.572	1.750	7.100		
NITRITE (mg/L)	2.77	0.65	0.68	0.26	0.39	0.28	0.22	0.05	0.24	0.02	0.36	2.08	0.66	0.02	2.77		
NITRATE (mg/L)	16.67	22.60	19.40	16.55	21.15	17.90	20.90	18.70	24.15	17.55	18.20	20.10	19.489	16.550	24.150		
рН	7.46	7.31	7.32	7.47	7.31	7.61	7.52	7.40	7.30	7.39	7.38	7.30	7.4	7.3	7.6		
E.Coli Geomean		0.004	0.000	0.005	2	1	2	2	3	2	0.005	0.000	2	1.41	3	NA	200
unionized ammonia (mg/L)	0.053	0.001	0.009	0.005	0.051	0.012	0.009	0.002	0.006	0.001	0.065	0.008					
Influent Loadings																	
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May .	lun	Jul	Αμα	Sen	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max		Design
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (kg/d)	669	475	616	681	1246	936	1194	746	754	782	720	761	806	475	1246		2045
TSS (kg/d)	1044	1102	703	1501	1486	1290	1702	746	857	943	1041	1003	1118	703	1702		2045
Effluent Loadings to Thames River			. 50														
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May .	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max		Limits
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (kg/d)	39	24	31	20	25	9	14	6	7	7	28	21	19	6	39		256
TSS (kg/d)	57	61	55	55	40	36	29	21	37	40	50	44	44	21	61		256
TP (kg/d)	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	1	4		10.3

# **Calibration Records**

#### Ingersoll WWTP

#### OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

#### Dissolved O2 / PH Meter Calibration Reports

DATE: 2014 DATE Ph Meter Buffer Buffer Buffer Dissolved Calibration Membrane Operator Weely Calibrated Calibration weekly 4.00 7.00 10.0 O2 Meter Replaced Yes/No Signature Х 4.03 6.98 KS June 9/2014 х 4.04 6.96 Х KS yes June 16/2014 Х 4.01 7.01 Х JW June 23/2014 7 Х 4.01 Х KS July 2/2014 4.01 7 Х Х KS July 8/2014 х 7 4.01 Х KS July 28/2014 Х 7 10 Х KS August 25/2014 Х 7 10 Х KS September 4/2014 Х 7 Х 4 JW September 10/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS September 16/2014 7 Х Х KS 4 September 25/2014 Х 7 4 Х KS September 29/2014 7 Х 4 Х KS October 6/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW October 17/2014 Х 4 7 Х JW November 2/2014 Х 7 Х 4 JW November 13/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW November 20/2014 Х 4 7 New D.O. Meter Х JW November 27/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS December 1/2014 Х 7 4 Х JW December 11/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS December 15/2014 7 Х Х JW 4 December 23/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW December 30/2014

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 03
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant Waste
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-15.000 L/s
Vel 15.000 L/s	0.84884

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	ABB
Model	725	Magmaster
Serial #	7903019	P/27260/1/1
Cal Reference	Fluke	ABB
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	0.25%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
ABB SIM	,.	L/s	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.000		0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.100		2.575	2.61	2.61	0.23	0.23
0.200		5.150	5.19	5.19	0.27	0.27
0.500		12.875	12.97	12.97	0.63	0.63
L/s		mA				
0.00		4.000	3.995	3.995	-0.03	-0.03
2.59		6.763	6.782	6.782	0.12	0.12
5.19		9.536	9.523	9.523	-0.08	-0.08
12.94		17.803	17.820	17.820	0.11	0.11
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	IUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

# Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🏷	hachek	_CET, CCST Level III Tec	hnician		

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 03
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant Waste Basement
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	M/FE 1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 0.900 PPM ; 0 - 15.000 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
5.20		0.312	0.313	0.313	0.11	0.11
12.93		0.776	0.779	0.779	0.33	0.33
15.00		0.900				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	<u>UT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Results	<u>5</u>	As Left	13			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	As Found Difference	$\frac{10}{3}$	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	8
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1	-				
	K 🥠	hachek				

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 03
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant Waste
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-15.00 L/s
Cal Factor	1.45719
Cal Fac 2/3/4	20/6/1.35321
P Max	250 PSI
T Proc.	60°C
T Amb.	60°C

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

INPUT P1	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
			-			
Off		0.00	0.00	0.00		
On		0.62	0.62	0.62		
Oli		0.02	0.02	0.02		

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u> Span

### **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND	AS LEFT		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass:	Pass:		
Fail:	Fail:		
	K Tha	lak CET O	

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 04
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant RAS Basement
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	Magmaster
Serial #	V/84584/3/1
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 90.00 L/s
Velocity 90 L/s	2.86489 m/s
Size	200 mm 8"
Fac 1	1.34663
Fac 2,3,4	3/9/1.000

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
ABB SIM	70	L/s	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10		4.230	4.26	4.26	0.03	0.03
0.20		8.461	8.50	8.50	0.04	0.04
0.50		21.152	21.21	21.21	0.06	0.06
1.00		42.305	42.49	42.49	0.21	0.21
2.00		84.609	84.77	84.77	0.18	0.18
L/s		mA				
0.00		4.000	3.995	3.995	-0.03	-0.03
4.26		4.757	4.750	4.750	-0.04	-0.04
8.50		5.511	5.509	5.509	-0.01	-0.01
21.21		7.771	7.777	7.777	0.04	0.04
42.49		11.554	11.536	11.536	-0.11	-0.11
84.77		19.070	19.038	19.038	-0.20	-0.20
90.00		20.000				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

# Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 04
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant RAS Basement
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E00000000004ER1303111
Serial #	V/84584/3/1
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 5.400 PPM; 0 - 90.00 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
50.00		3.000	3.004	3.004	0.07	0.07
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100
						Span
Test Unit Result	t <u>s</u>	As Left	1036			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	<u>1025</u> 11	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K 💋	hacher (	CET, CCST Level III Tech	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 04
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	New Plant RAS Basement
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/84584/3/1
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 90.00 L/s
Cal Factor	1.34664
Cal Fac 2/3/4	3/9/1.0000
P Max	250 PSI
T Proc.	60°C
T Amb.	60°C

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

INPUT P1	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
Off		0.00	0.00	0.00		
On		47.12	47.12	47.12		

\*Actual Applied Value % Error = UUT Reading - AAV x 100 Span Test Unit Results

AS FOUND AS LEFT
Pass:
Fail:
Fail:
CERTIFIED BY:
CET, CCST Level III Technician

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 06
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Old Plant Waste
Description	Mag Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/1 P/55544/2/7
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-50.00 L/s
Velocity 50 L/s	2.82949
Sensor Factor	1.4561
Snsr Fact. 2/3/4	12/6/1.37931
Vel 15.000 L/s	2.82949 ms

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	ABB
Model	Magmaster SIM
Serial #	
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	0.25%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	L/s	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.10		2.573	2.59	2.59	0.03	0.03
0.20		5.146	5.16	5.16	0.03	0.03
0.50		12.865	12.92	12.92	0.11	0.11
1.00		25.731	25.75	25.75	0.04	0.04
Max Vel						
2.82949		50.000				
L/s		mA				
0.00		4.000	Not used			
25.00		12.000				
50.00		20.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

# Test Unit Results



### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 06
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Old Plant Waste
Description	Mag Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E151361801004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/1
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 3.00 PPM ; 0 - 50.00 L/s
Velocity 50 L/s	2.82949

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

NexXTech
09A10
6315002
NIST
.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
2.19		0.131	0.131	0.131	0.00	0.00
12.92		0.775	0.772	0.772	-0.10	-0.10
25.77		1.546	1.548	1.548	0.07	0.07
50.00		0.300				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Results	<u>5</u>	As Left	44			
AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓	Difference	$\frac{41}{3}$	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🦪	hachek	CET, CCST Level III Te	chnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 06
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Old Plant Waste
Description	Mag Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	ABB Kent Taylor
Model	MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
Serial #	V/87122/2/1 P/55544/2/7
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-50.00 L/s
Cal Factor	1.5612
Cal Fac 2/3/4	12/6/1.37934
P Max	250 PSI
T Proc.	60°C
T Amb.	60°C

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

INPUT P1	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
		0.00		0.00		
On		0.00	0.00	0.00		

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 01	
Cal Date	June 03/14	
Due Date	June 03/15	
Cal Freq	Yearly	
Location	Effluent Flow Ol	d Plant
Description	Flow Transmitter	
Manufacturer	Milltronics	
Model	Multiranger+	
Serial #		
Accuracy	1%	
Range	0 - 6818 m <sup>3</sup> /D	
Head Span	28.61 cm	
Datum	Top of angle 70.	2 cm
	9" Parshall Flume	e pg 355 ISCO
Exponent	1.530	
Formula m <sup>3</sup> /D	43248 H <sup>1.530</sup>	
Empty Distance	59.61	60.15 cm

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

ManufacturerFlukeModel725Serial #7903019Cal ReferenceFlukeTraceabilityNISTAccuracy0.02% + 2 cnts

Gauge Board

INPUT cm	METERS	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.0	0	0	0.00	0.00
15.02	0.1502	2543.3	2540	2540	-0.05	-0.05
17.60	0.1760	3241.4	3250	3250	0.13	0.13
22.00	0.0000	1655.0	1655	1655	0.01	0.01
22.30	0.2230	4655.9	4655	4655	-0.01	-0.01
23.73	0.2373	5120.3	5128	5128	0.11	0.11
28.610	0.2861	6816.6				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### Test Unit Results

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR 01
Cal Date	June 03/14
Due Date	June 03/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Control Room Old Plant Flow
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder
Manufacturer	Fischer & Porter
Model	1390-12-010-00-000
Serial #	9009B2041/1/B2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 6818 m <sup>3</sup> /D

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT	0/	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
mA	70	m <sup>3</sup> /D	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	3	3	0.04	0.04
8.000		1704.5	1705	1705	0.01	0.01
12.000		3409.0	3409	3409	0.00	0.00
16.000		5113.5	5110	5110	-0.05	-0.05
20.000		6818.0	6811	6811	-0.10	-0.10
		Chart %				
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		25.0	25.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		50.0	50.0	50.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		75.0	74.0	74.0	-1.00	-1.00
20.000		100.0	99.0	99.0	-1.00	-1.00
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100

### **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

**TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** 

Span

K Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 01
Cal Date	June 03/14
Due Date	June 03/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Control Room
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	Multiranger+
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 4.735 PPM; 0 - 6818 m <sup>3</sup> /D

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /D	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
4650		3.229	3.228	3.228	-0.02	-0.02
3250		2.257	2.276	2.276	0.40	0.40
5132		3.564	3.530	3.530	-0.72	-0.72
(010		4 705				
6818		4.735				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	3
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🤝	hachet	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 01
Cal Date	June 03/14
Due Date	June 03/15
Cal Freq	
Location	Effluent Flow Old Plant
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	
Model	
Serial #	
Accuracy	
Range	0 - 6818 m <sup>3</sup> /D
	0 - 28.61 cm
Empty Distance	60.15 cm

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	no	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2		Chack span using gauge board at 5 different levels
2	v	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levers.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	$\checkmark$	Check for hydrostatic head.
5		Chack for free flow for Dershall flume
5	v	Check for the now for Parshan nume.
6	$\checkmark$	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	$\checkmark$	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring alaments O" Deschall Flores
8		Description of measuring element: 9 Parsnall Flume
		Comments:

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CERTIFIED BY:

R Thackak

CUSTOMER INFORMATIONCustomerCounty of OxfordCity/TownIngersoll ONCustomer POB13 8565		R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com			
UNIT UNDER TES	ST (UUT)	MEASURING EQ	UIPMENT		
Tag #	FIT 02	Manufacturer	Fluke	Gauge Board	
Cal Date	June 03/14	Model	725	-	
Due Date	June 03/15	Serial #	7903019		
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Fluke		
Location	Eff. Flow New Plant	Traceability	NIST		
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter	Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	5	
Manufacturer	Milltronics				
Model	Multiranger+				
Serial #					
Accuracy	1%	Empty Dist	67.46		
Range	0 - 1387.0 m <sup>3/</sup> D x 10 or	Head Span	38.33 cm		
	0 - 3,051,033.8 IGPM	Datum	top of angle 7	6.18 cm	
Temp Comp	TS2		12" Parshall Fl	ume pg 357 ISCO	
		Display x 10		* <del>-</del>	
		Exponent	1.522		

INPUT cm	METERS	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D x 10	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
27.38	0.2738	831.1	831.0	831.0	-0.01	-0.01
31.82	0.3182	1044.7	1049.0	1049.0	0.31	0.31
34.43	0.3443	1177.9	1178.0	1178.0	0.01	0.01
36.55	0.3655	1290.0	1298.0	1298.0	0.58	0.58
38.33	0.3833	1386.9				

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100

Span

\*Actual Applied Value

### **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND AS LEFT **TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** Pass: 🗸 Pass: 🗸 Fail: Fail: R Thacket **CERTIFIED BY:** CET, CCST Level III Technician

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FIR 02
June 03/14
June 03/15
Yearly
Control Room
Flow Ind. Recorder
Fischer & Porter
1390-12-010-00-000
9009B2041/1/B1
1%
0 - 13870 m <sup>3</sup> /D

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV			% ERROR	% ERROR
mA		m³/D	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	ASTEFT
4.000		0	-6	-4	-0.04	-0.03
8.000		3468	3461	3463	-0.05	-0.04
12.000		6935	6932	6935	-0.02	0.00
16.000		10403	10398	10401	-0.04	-0.01
20.000		13870	13866	13866	-0.03	-0.03
		Chart %				
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		25.0	25.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		50.0	50.0	50.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		75.0	75.0	75.0	0.00	0.00
20.000		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### Test Unit Results

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 02
Cal Date	June 03/14
Due Date	June 03/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Control Room
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	Multiranger+
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 9.632 PPM; 0 - 13870 m <sup>3</sup> /D

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

	%		UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
		1 1 101	ACTOORD		AUTOUND	
6860		4.764	4.765	4.765	0.01	0.01
10490		7.285	7.241	7.241	-0.46	-0.46
11500		0.404	0.404	0.404	0.10	0.10
11780		8.181	8.191	8.191	0.10	0.10
12000		0.021	0.020	0.020	0.01	0.01
12990		9.021	9.020	9.020	-0.01	-0.01
13870		9.632				

\*Actual Applied Value

### **Test Unit Results**

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 02
Cal Date	June 03/14
Due Date	June 03/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Effluent Flow New Plant
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	
Model	
Serial #	
Accuracy	
Range	0 - 13870 m <sup>3</sup> /D
	0 - 38.33 cm
Empty Distance	67.46 cm

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Due Date Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy Range

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	no	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	✓	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	1	Check for turbulance
/	•	Check for furbulence.
8		Description of measuring element: 12" Parshall Flume
		Comments:

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CERTIFIED BY:

K Thacked

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Ingersoll ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8565

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FE 05
June 04/14
June 04/15
RAS Old Plant
Flow Element
ABB Kent Taylor
MF/E1513618010004ER1304111
V/87122/2/3
1%
0 - 50.00 L/s
1.4345
10/6/1.40524
250 PSI
60°C
60°C

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

INPUT Pump	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
off		0.00	0.00	0.00		
on		58.01	58.01	58.01		

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass:	Pass:
Fail:	Fail:

**Plant Maintenance Records** 

ID	0	Descriptic P	rojected St Sh	пор	Instructions
	6347 F	Repair	01/01/2014	250300	Repair old plant water heater switch may be faulty
	6349 F	Replace	01/01/2014	250300	Replace packing in old pump sludge pumps #1,2.
	6390 F	Replace	03/01/2014	250300	Replace old plant alum delivery line as it was frozen .
	6391 F	Replace	02/01/2014	250300	Replace and install new Health and S afety board in main office.
	6407 lı	nspect	10/01/2014	250300	Work with TSSA inspectior with boiler on gas train
	6425 F	Replace	17/01/2014	250300	Replace lowlift off float on centrate pump at the old plant
	6426 F	Repair	22/01/2014	250300	Re work hoffman blower and install bearing
	6436 F	Replace	24/01/2014	250300	Replace lower bearing on auger in the centrifuge building
	6475 lı	nspect	07/02/2014	250300	Troubleshoot raw sludge pumps at old plant kicking out
	6476 F	Repair	07/02/2014	250300	repair broken hinge on entrance gate
	6520 F	Replace	21/02/2014	250300	Fabricate brackets install wheels on table saw
	6521 F	Replace	21/02/2014	250300	Install and fab frame work for Health and Safety board
	6540 lı	nspect	03/03/2014	250300	Inspect roto cut and report to Scott Cuthbert
	6541 lı	nspect	03/03/2014	250300	Inspect digester recirc pump to see if its plugged
	6542 F	Repair	03/03/2014	250300	Repair west final cross collector gear reducer drive .Advise Scott Cuthbert of repair
	6543 F	Repair	03/03/2014	250300	Repair replace impeller seal and bearings as required inpect overall condition of pump
	6544 L	ubricate	03/03/2014	250300	Inpect and lubricate digester mixing pumps for primary digester
	6561 F	Repair	03/03/2014	250300	New plant cross collector chain broken pump down tank and inspect cross collector
	6562 F	Repair	03/03/2014	250300	Replace belt on HVAC unit for Centrifuge Building
	6563 F	Repair	03/03/2014	250300	Work on boiler with Hobbs Boiler Service
	6574 lı	nspect	14/03/2014	250300	Gather all rigging and equipment for annual safety inspections for Tradesafe Ltd.
	6579 L	ubricate	25/03/2014	250300	Grease blowers 1,2,3. as required 500 hrs
	6580 F	Replace	25/03/2014	250300	Replace suction elbow on effluent pump at New plant
	6606 F	Repair	24/03/2014	250300	Old plant sludge pump has belts burnt off . Check if pump isnt plugged with debris.
	6607 F	Repair	24/03/2014	250300	Repair and inspect Old Plant check valve / not seating properly .
	6650 F	Replace	04/04/2014	250300	Replace lift station low level float on float operation controls
	6651 lı	nspect	04/04/2014	250300	Old plant low lifts floats not working for centrate operation check float for debris or replace if defective.
	6652 F	Repair	04/04/2014	250300	Repair truck loading pipe replace broken flange
	6653 F	Replace	04/04/2014	250300	Lifting davit inspection revielled worn cable and load hook to be replaced as per Trade Safe inspection
	6676 F	Repair	11/04/2014	250300	Get U.V. ready for disenfection season and install banks as required
	6677 F	Repair	11/04/2014	250300	Repair Op low lift station floats not working
	6704 L	ubricate	24/04/2014	250300	Preform 1000 hr inspection grease and lubrication requirements on centrifuge
	6705 F	Repair	23/04/2014	250300	Repair primary wast longitudinal gear reducer drive
	6727 F	Repair	01/05/2014	250300	N.P. Primary tank inspect cross collector not working Pump down tank and repair then put back in service.
	6790 F	Replace	23/05/2014	250300	Replace drive chain on cross collector drive and repair idler arm . Test run
	6830 L	ubricate	02/06/2014	250300	U.V. service grease and add acti gel to self cleaning wipers on U.V.
	6831 F	Replace	02/06/2014	250300	Install new 500 1b hoist in wetwell for rag removal
6850 Replace	13/06/2014	250300 install guards on new plant seepex sludge pump and install guards on poly pumps in dewatering building			
----------------	------------	---			
6912 Repair	01/07/2014	250300 Replace centrifuge bld air make up unit belt			
6913 Inspect	26/06/2014	250300 Get info for chemicl pumps for temporary chlor/declorination as per ministry approval.			
6921 Replace	04/07/2014	250300 Repair toilets at both plants			
6922 Inspect	04/07/2014	250300 Clean out boiler room so floor can be painted			
6959 Replace	11/07/2014	250300 Replace cieling tile in bathroom investagate why water damage leaked at roof check on roof and advise foreman			
6977 Lubricate	18/07/2014	250300 Grease and clean UV disenfection system			
6978 Repair	18/07/2014	250300 Repair door with contractors ALPHA DOOR on north side of sludge dewatering building .Lock plant up and arm security system when done .			
7054 Replace	11/08/2014	250300 Machine sprockets for New Plant clarifer and install			
7079 Inspect	01/09/2014	250300 Add water to secondary by pass overflow to actr as a buffer / gases immettting from vent pipe			
7080 Repair	01/09/2014	250300 Repair and assemble parts washer			
7119 Inspect	05/09/2014	250300 Inspect # 3 blower belt adjust tension as required by manufacturers specs			
7195 Repair	03/10/2014	250300 Repair Do sensor and re-install into new plant aeration tank			
7225 Replace	20/10/2014	250300 Replace hot water heater in old plant.			
7239 Replace	20/10/2014	250300 Replace 3 inch check valve methane line from secondary digester			
7260 Repair	30/10/2014	250300 Replace bearing in Hoffman blower at old old plant			
7261 Repair	30/10/2014	250300 Install guarding on bolier recirculation pump . Check emergency lighting in digester basement. Lower fire extinquisher in pump house			
7279 Lubricate	31/10/2014	250300 Grease blowers and repair blower guard #1			
7280 Repair	31/10/2014	250300 Tighten packing glands on old plant raw sludge pumps #1 # 2			
7281 Inspect	31/10/2014	250300 Unplug centrifuge sludge feed pump #2			
7282 Repair	31/10/2014	250300 Unplug moyno scum pump check valve not closing check operation of check valve			
7283 Replace	31/10/2014	250300 Remove and clean all U.V. banks and store U.V. componets for winter			
7317 Replace	14/11/2014	250300 Instal valve to drain effluent water lines so freezing does not occur			
7318 Repair	14/11/2014	250300 Remove debris in swing check valve and instal drain valve			
7319 Replace	14/11/2014	250300 replace splitter valve at washing machine			
7320 Replace	14/11/2014	250300 Replace DO ball sensor in aeration tank at New Plant			
7321 Replace	14/11/2014	250300 Fabricate and install latch for alum hut and alum tank			
7322 Repair	14/11/2014	250300 Replace cable on door @ small quonset building			
7362 Repair	30/11/2014	250300 Unplug moyno pump scum pump check vgalve at New Plant			
7364 Replace	01/12/2014	250300 Replace lift station pump # 2 isolation knife gate valve ( suction side)			
7544 Replace	02/01/2015	250300 Replace oil in bearing housing on hoffman blower at Old plant			
7578 Repair	16/01/2015	250300 Check pumps backflush sludge lines if pumps dont pump staff to pump down tanks clean hoppers with vaccuum truck			
7579 Operate	16/01/2015	250300 Operate New Plant suction valves on final clarifers. Old dewatering lines need to be used when the contractor are working on return hopper during contract A expansion			
7580 Repair	16/01/2015	250300 Repair door handle on entrance door to sludge dewatering building			



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

### RE: 2014 Year-End Report, Tillsonburg Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #9997-82RS5A.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the annual reporting requirements of the ECA.

If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

### **Overview**

The Tillsonburg WWTP (Figure 1) is a conventional activated sludge system that provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014. The 2014 average flow for the plant of 5,754 m<sup>3</sup>/day represents 70% of the design capacity of 8,180 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The total flow for 2014 was 2,099,743 m<sup>3</sup>.

### **Plant Description**

The facility is a conventional activated sludge plant consisting of primary and secondary treatment, with an outfall pipe to the Big Otter Creek. The facility adds aluminum sulphate into the reactors for phosphate reduction and ultraviolet light for seasonal disinfection.

Oxford County owns and operates the facility.



Figure 1 Tillsonburg WWTP Aerial Photo

### **Plant Specifications**

Facility -	Tillsonburg Wastewater Treatment Plant
Design Capacity -	8,180 m3/day
Average Daily Flow -	5,754 m3/day (2014)
Receiving Water -	Big Otter Creek
Classification -	WWT – III
ECA	# 9997-82RS5A

### ECA Effluent Requirements

14010 1			
Parameter	Limits	Limits	Objectives
	Monthly Average	Monthly Average	Monthly Average
	Concentration	Loading	Concentration
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	25 mg/L	203 kg/d	15 mg/L
TSS	25 mg/L	203 kg/d	15 mg/L
TP	1 mg/L	8.1 kg/d	0.75 mg/L
E.Coli*	200 organisms/100	NA	150 organisms/100
	ml*		ml*
pН	6.0-9.5		6.5-8.0

Table 1

\*Seasonally from May 1 to Nov. 30

### **Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures**

### Sampling Procedure

Raw sewage samples are collected where the influent streams combine before entering the sewage works. A composite sampler collects samples over a 24-hour duration on a bi-weekly basis.

The final effluent 24-hour composite sample is collected on a weekly basis after secondary treatment and disinfection, and prior to the effluent discharge to Big Otter Creek.

### Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples that are reported for compliance except for pH, DO, and temperature which are field collected. All in-house testing is done for process control and is not included in this report.

### **Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data**

### Flows

The total flow treated in 2014 was 2,099,743 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily average flow was 5,754 m<sup>3</sup>/day which represents 70% of the design flow for Tillsonburg WWTP of 8,180 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 11,170 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

Raw Sewage Quality

Table 2 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $5,754 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	165	950
TSS	219	1260
TKN	27	155
ТР	4.3	25

Table 2

### Plant Performance & Effluent

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in this report in Exhibit 1.

Table 3 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

14010 0					
Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA	
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Effluent	
	mg/L	mg/L		Limits mg/L	
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	1.5	4	99	25	
TSS	6.5	8.5	97	25	
TP	0.4	0.5	90.7	1	
E. Coli	10	38	na	200	
pH	7.6	8.0	na	6-9.5	

Table 3

All effluent pH is measured by the operator at a minimum on a weekly basis. There was no single sample outside the range of 6-9.5 for 2014.

The effluent from the Tillsonburg WWTP met all discharge criteria for 2014.

### **Effluent Objectives**

Effluent objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All effluent discharge objectives listed in the Tillsonburg WWTP's ECA were met in 2014 with the exception of meeting the objective pH range of 6.5 - 8.0 with several results over the high value of 8.0, namely; on Feb 18 (8.36), Mar 4 (8.18), Mar 11 (8.22), Mar 24 (8.02),

Apr 7 (8.04), Apr 13 (8.01), Apr 19 (8.2), Jul 29 (8.05), Jul 30 (8.02), Jul 31 (8.1), and Nov 12 (8.36).

### <u>Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and</u> <u>Complaints Received</u>

There were no upset conditions at the Tillsonburg Wastewater Treatment Plant. There were no complaints received regarding the Tillsonburg WWTP.

There was an overflow of an estimated 7800 liters to Otter Creek from the John Pound Road Lift station on September  $5^{\text{th}}$ , 2014 at 22:40 due to excessive rain (70 mm/1.5 hours). The excessive inflow of rain entered the sanitary system and the lift station pumps could not keep up.

This event was sampled and reported to the MOECC at the time of the occurrence.

### **Maintenance of Works**

The operating and maintenance staff from the Ingersoll and Tillsonburg WWTP conducts regularly scheduled maintenance of the plant equipment. Detailed maintenance records for each piece of equipment are kept on site. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

Calibrations are completed by R&R Instrumentation on an annual basis for all flow measurement devices.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

### Tabulation of Biosolids Generated, and Disposed

Biosolids are aerobically digested and dewatered, then transported to and stored at the Oxford County's Biosolids Centralized Storage Facility (BCSF) after which they are land applied.

### Biosolids

Details of the Biosolids and the land application program are contained in a separate Biosolids Annual Report.

### **Additional Activities**

A Class Environmental Assessment was completed in July 2013 for the Tillsonburg WWTP, evaluating the future capacity needs and alternative treatment options. The recommended alternative of adding another treatment train to increase the rated capacity to  $12,270 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$  will be implemented when wastewater flows approach the current plant capacity.

# Exhibit 1



Tillsonburg WWTP Influent, Monthly Average Loading CBOD<sub>5</sub> (kg/d), 2014



Tillsonburg WWTP Influent, Monthly Average Loading TSS (kg/d), 2014





## Tillsonburg WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TSS (mg/L), 2014



## Tillsonburg WWTP Effluent, Monthly Geometric Mean Density E. Coli (#/100 ml), 2014



## Tillsonburg WWTP Efluent, Monthly Average CBOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014



Municipality: Tillsonburg																	
Project: Tillsonburg WWTP				2014													
Operator: County of Oxford																	
Works Number:																	
110000757																	
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avaerage	Min	Max	Total	Criteria
Total Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )	188840	160253	191982	204739	196428	163839	160942	157722	166899	176336	171991	159772				2099743	
Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	6092	5723	6193	6825	6336	5461	5192	5088	5563	5688	5733	5154	5754	5088	6825		8180
Min Daily Flow (m3/d)	5354	4852	5111	5664	5604	4961	4767	4479	4794	4923	5061	4585	5013	4479	5664		
Max Daily Flow (m3/d)	11770	9778	7491	8842	7949	6821	6502	5662	7760	7157	8627	5680	7837	5662	11770		
Influent												r		1	1		
BOD₅ (mg/L)																	
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	233	145	192	130	142	152	143	144	163	166	208	164	165	130	233		
TSS (mg/L)	224	206	202	164	213	241	235	245	236	213	230	216	219	164	245		
Total P (mg/L)	5.5	5.3	3.8	3.5	4.9	3.6	2.7	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.3	4.3	2.7	5.9		
Ammonia (mg/L)																	
TKN (mg/L)	41.5	35.9	28.30	22.77	25.95	20.90	14.05	23.4	28.9	25.2	36.4	23.3	27	14	41.5		
NITRITE (mg/L)																	
NITRATE (mg/L)	7.05	7 70	7 50		7.00	7.04	7 74	7.00	7 70	7 70	0.44	7.50		7.50	0.44		
pH Tarray (C)	7.95	1.18	7.56	10.02	7.60	7.84	1./1	10.00	7.76	10.07	8.41	7.58	1.11	12.0	8.41		
Effluent	14.10	13.15	12.05	12.03	14.00	10.40	17.40	19.20	20.55	19.97	10.50	15.20	15.9	12.0	20.0		Critoria
																	Onteria
TSS(mg/L)	0.2	6.0	5 0	E٥	9 5	6.0	6.2	7.0	5.2	7.2	5.2	7.0	6 5 1	5.25	9 50		25
Total P (mg/L)	0.2	0.0	0.34	0.36	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.44	0.54	0.38	0.40	0.38	0.01	0.20	0.50		25
Ammonia (mg/L)	0.41	0.03	0.04	0.00	1 79	0.43	0.30	2 28	0.04	0.50	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.0	2.3		1
TKN (ma/L)	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00		0.11	0.20	2.20	0.00	0.07	0.10	0.00	0.0	0.1	2.0		
NITRITE (mg/L)																	
NITRATE (mg/L)																	
pH	7.49	7.65	7.98	7.57	7.36	7.76	7.66	7.42	7.42	7.46	7.42	7.52	7.6	7.4	8.0		6-9.5
Temp (C)	12.4	12.0	12.0	12.4	15.1	18.1	19.3	20.4	20.7	19.4	16.4	14.8	16.1	12.0	20.7		
E.Coli (#/100ml)					5	2	4	2	10	38	6		10	2	38		200
CBOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)	4.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	4		25
Un-ionized Ammonia Calculated	0.003	0.005	0.001	0.0006	0.0026	0.010	0.005	0.022	0.007	0.007	0.0006	0.003	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Influent Loadings									~	<b>A</b> 1		_					<b>_</b> .
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max	1	Design
CBOD <sub>5</sub> kg/d	1419	830	1186	889	900	827	742	733	907	944	1192	843	950	733	1419		1636
TSS kg/d	1365	1179	1251	1119	1346	1313	1217	1247	1310	1212	1319	1111	1257	1111	1365		1636
TKN kg/d	253	205	175	155	164	114	73	119	161	144	208	120	157	73	253		327

# **Calibration Records**

#### OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

#### Location: Tillsonburg WWTP & Norwich Lagoons

#### Dissolved O2 / PH Meter Calibration Reports

DATE	Ph Meter	Buffer	Buffer	Buffer	Dissolved	Calibration	Membrane	Operator
Calibrated	Calibration weekly	4.00	7.00	10.0	O2 Meter	Weekly	Replaced Yes/No	Signature
May 30, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 6, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 10, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
June 20, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
July 4, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
July 10, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
July 17, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	yes	BJ
July 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 5, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 15, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
August 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
August 25, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 29, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
September 9, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
September 16, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
September 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
September 30, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
October 2, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
October 16, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
October 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
October 31, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
November 6, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
November 12, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
November 20, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
November 27, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
December 9, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
December 17, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
December 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
December 27, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT Eff. Flow South
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Effluent Flow
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	$0 - 14094 \text{ m}^3/\text{D} = 0-45.995 \text{ cm WC}$
Range Zero Head	104.0 cm
Angle iron above	
sensor	130.4 cm
Range Change	0 - 30000m <sup>3</sup> /D Custom Pg 25

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Fluke	Gauge Bd & Fluke
725	Dist. meter D416
7903017	
Fluke	
NIST	
0.02%	1.5 mm
	Fluke 725 7903017 Fluke NIST 0.02%

INPUT cm WC	METERS	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
20.05	0.2005	(004.042	(90 <b>5</b>	C905	0.07	0.07
28.85	0.2885	6904.243	6895	6895	-0.07	-0.07
30.04	0.3004	7344.696	7424	7424	0.56	0.56
	0.0001	10111070		,	0.00	010 0
30.86	0.3086	7653.652	7616	7616	-0.27	-0.27
			mA			
46.00	0.4600	14094.193	11.517			
2.						
m³/D		mA				
6847.00		7.652	7.748	7.748	0.60	0.60
14094.00		11.517				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT			TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸			Error in parshall flume: 8.75" should be 9" causing rdg
Fail:	Fail:			to be higher. Head to Flow Cals using ISCO tables
CERTIFIED BY:	R M	achak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	hnician

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ Effluent Flow South
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Effluent Flow South
Description	Flow Totalizer
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 9.788 PPM; 0-14094 m <sup>3</sup> /D
Range Change	0 - 30000 m <sup>3</sup> /D

## MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke	NexXTech
Model	725	09A10
Serial #	7903017	6315002
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	NIST
Accuracy	0.02%	.0001

INPUT m³/D	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
7731.000		5.369	5.345	5.345	-0.25	-0.25
30000.000		20.833				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K 🥠	achak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR Eff. Flow South
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	South Effluent Flow
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder Scada
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley
Model	SLC 5/04
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range (Old)	0 - 14094 m <sup>3</sup> /D
New Range	0 - 30000 m <sup>3</sup> /D
	0-300000 = 4 - 20 mA

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903017
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0	0	0	0.00	0.00
8.000		7500	7565	7565	0.21	0.21
12.000		15000	15135	15135	0.44	0.44
16.000		22500	22705	22705	0.67	0.67
20.000		30000	30000	30000	0.00	0.00

\*Actual Applied Value

Test Unit Results

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	S
Pass: ✓	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R In	achak	CET, CCST Level III Te	chnician		

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc			
Customer	Ontario Clean Water Agency	24 Midale Crescent			
City/Town Tillsonburg ON Customer PO		London ON N5X 3B9			
		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 131			
Our Job #	B13 8567	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com			
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING EQUIPMENT			
Tag #   FE Effluent South		Manufacturer			
Col Data Juna 05/14		Madal			

Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	
Location	Effluent Flow South
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	
Flow Element	Parshall Flume

## IT

Model Serial # **Cal Reference** Traceability Accuracy

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	no	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	✓	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	✓	Check transmitter location.
8	$\checkmark$	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring element: 9" Parshall Flume deformed diameter 8.75"
		Comments:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9			
Customer	County of Oxford				
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON PCP				
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com			
Our Job #	B13 8567				
UNIT UND	ER TEST (UUT)	MEASURING EQUI	PMENT		
Tag #	FIT -S Return	Manufacturer Fluke	Gauge Bd & Fluke		
Cal Date	June 05/14	Model 725	Dist. meter D416		

Due Date	June 05/15	Serial #	7903017	
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Fluke	
Location	S Return Flow	Traceability	NIST	
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter	Accuracy	0.02%	1.5 mm
Manufacturer	Milltronics			
Model	Multiranger+			
Serial #				
Accuracy	1%			
Range	0 - 52.27 L/s			
Head	0-27.00 cm WC			
mA Output	Not used. No Scada Input			
Primary Element	90° VNotch Weir			

INPUT cmWC	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.02	0 1702	16 402	16.80	16.90	0.50	0.50
17.02	0.1702	10.492	10.80	10.80	0.39	0.39
24.09	0.2409	39.307	39.01	39.01	-0.57	-0.57
26.18	0.2618	48 395	48 84	48 84	0.85	0.85
20.10	0.2010	101070	10101	10.01	0.00	0.05
27.000	0.2700	52.274				

\*Actual Applied Value

## Test Unit Results

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

Span

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON PCP
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

#### **R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ - S Return
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	S. Return Flow
Description	Flow Totalizer
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	Multiranger+
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 52.276 L/s; 0 - 3.1366 PPM

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT Manufacturer Fluke NexXTech Model 725 09A10 Serial # 7903017 6315002 Cal Reference Fluke Traceability NIST NIST

0.02%

.0001

Accuracy

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
16.80		1.008	1.000	1.000	-0.26	-0.26
39.01		2.341	2.315	2.315	-0.83	-0.83
48.39		2.903	2.900	2.900	-0.10	-0.10
52.276		3.1366				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>L</u>	<u>IUT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Result	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	940433.24 <u>940416.54</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	16.70	1	TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	\$
Pass: 🗸	Pass: ✓					
Fail:	Fail:	_				
	R 🖅	hacher		hairiga		
		(	UEI, UUSI Leveilli ieci	nnician		

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

**Cal Reference** 

Traceability

Accuracy

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	<b>R</b> &R Instrumentation Services Inc
Customer	Ontario Clean Water Agency	24 Midale Crescent
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON	London ON N5X 3B9
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311
Our Job #	B13 8567	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com
UNIT UND	ER TEST (UUT)	MEASURING EOUIPMENT
Tag #	FE South Return	Manufacturer
Cal Date	June 05/14	Model
Due Date	June 05/15	Serial #

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	no	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	✓	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
б	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	✓	Check transmitter location.
8	✓	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring element: 90° V Notch Weir
		Comments:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

Cal Freq

Location Description

Manufacturer Flow Element Return Flow South

90° V Notch Weir

Flow Element

K Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumenta	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc				
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescen	24 Midale Crescent				
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON PCP	London ON N5X	London ON N5X 3B9				
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7	197; Fax: (519) 642	1311			
Our Job #	B13 8567	E-Mail: rthachuk@	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com				
UNIT UNDER	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT				
Tag #	FIT -N Return	Manufacturer	Fluke	Gauge Bd & Fluke			
Cal Date	June 05/14	Model	725	Dist. meter D416			
Due Date	June 05/15	Serial #	7903017				
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Fluke				
Location	N Return Flow	Traceability	NIST				
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter	Accuracy	0.02%	1.5 mm			
Manufacturer	Milltronics						
Model	Multiranger+						
Serial #							
Accuracy	1%						
Range	0 - 52.27 L/s						
Head	0-27.00 cm WC						
mA Output	Not used. No Scada Input						
Empty Dist.	105.1 mm						
Steel Plate	-10.6						

INPUT cmWC	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.28	0.1828	19.716	19.30	19.30	-0.80	-0.80
24.28	0.2428	40.087	40.50	40.50	0.79	0.79
28.15	0.2815	58.020	58.19	58.19	0.33	0.33
27.000	0.2700	52.274				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓				TECHNICIAN'S NOT	ES
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K M	Eachek	CET, CCST Level III Tea	chnician		

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc

MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

Fluke

Fluke

NIST

0.02%

7903017

725

NexXTech

09A10

NIST

.0001

6315002

24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9

Manufacturer

Cal Reference

Traceability

Accuracy

Model

Serial #

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	
Customer	County of Oxford	
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON PCP	
Customer PO		
Our Job #	B13 8567	
UNIT UNDI	R TEST (UUT)	
UNIT UNDI Tag#	<b>FQ</b> - N Return	
UNIT UNDI Tag # Cal Date	<b>FQ</b> - N Return June 05/14	
UNIT UNDI Tag # Cal Date Due Date	<b>ER TEST (UUT)</b> FQ - N Return June 05/14 June 05/15	
UNIT UNDI Tag # Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq	<b>ER TEST (UUT)</b> FQ - N Return June 05/14 June 05/15 Yearly	

0 - 52.276 L/s; 0 - 3.1362 PPM

Flow Totalizer

Milltronics

1%

Multiranger+

Description

Serial # Accuracy

Range

Manufacturer Model

**UUT READING UUT READING** % ERROR % ERROR OUTPUT\*AAV INPUT % L/s PPM AS FOUND AS LEFT AS FOUND **AS LEFT** 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.06 19.30 1.158 1.160 1.160 0.06 40.50 2.430 2.440 2.440 0.32 0.32 57.98 3.479 3.480 3.480 0.03 0.03 52.27 3.1362 % Error = UUT Reading - AAV x 100 \*Actual Applied Value Span

Test Unit Results As Left 16194.54 As Found 16184.57 **TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** AS FOUND AS LEFT Difference 9.97 Pass: ✓ Pass: ✓ Fail: Fail: R hachek **CERTIFIED BY:** CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	Ontario Clean Water Agency
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE North Return
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	
Location	Return Flow North
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	

### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	no	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	✓	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	✓	Check transmitter location.
8	✓	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring element: 90° V Notch Weir
		Comments:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	

B13 8567

Our Job #

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

UNIT UNDER	TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT	
Tag #	FT N-WAS	Manufacturer	Fluke	Fischer & Porter
Cal Date	June 05/14	Model	725	55MC1018B
Due Date	June 05/15	Serial #	7903017	8907B5770/1/B1
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Fluke	
Location	North Waste Activated Sludge	Traceability	NIST	
Description	Flow Tranmitter	Accuracy	0.02%	0.1%
Manufacturer	Fischer & Porter	-		
Model	50SF2121/11			
Serial #	7303B2055T2			
Accuracy	1%			
Range	0 - 253.94 GPM US; 0 - 16.00 L/s			

INPUT Ft/s	L/s	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.00	4.0000	3.991	3.991	-0.06	-0.06
5.93	4 00	8 0000	8 022	8 022	0.14	0.14
5.75	1.00	0.0000	0.022	0.022	0.11	0.11
11.86	6.00	12.0000	12.061	12.061	0.38	0.38
17 70	12.00	16,0000	16.076	16.076	0.48	0.48
17.79	12.00	10.0000	10.070	10.070	0.40	0.40
23.72	16.00	20.0000	20.095	20.095	0.59	0.59

\*Actual Applied Value

### Test Unit Results

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV </u>x 100 Span

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K M	Eacher	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FI/FQ N-WAS
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Waste Activated Sludge
Description	Flow Indicator
Manufacturer	Pribusin
Model	IUC 28 RIT
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 253.94 GPM US; 0 - 16.00 L/s

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903017
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
1.000		0.000	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
4.000		0.000	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		4.000	4.0	4.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		8.000	8.0	8.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		12.000	12.0	12.0	0.00	0.00
20.000		16.000	16.0	16.0	0.00	0.00
		2				
F & P mag L/s		m <sup>3</sup>	FQ Pribusin			
0.00		0.0000				
8.00		0.4800	defective			
16.00		0.9600				
		Overview Waste Se	tup (totalizer) in	stantaneous Pribusi c	lisplay	
F & P mag L/s		m <sup>3</sup> scada WAS				
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
16.000		0.960	0.971	0.971	1.15	1.15
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span
<u>Test Unit Results</u>		As Left	1:	5		
		As Found	<u>(</u>	9		
AS FOUND AS	LEFT	Difference	(	6 T	ECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: ✓ Pas	is: 🗸			Totalizer defective	e. Needs to be replac	ed. Operations
					1	•
Fail <sup>.</sup> Fail				use Scada Totalize	er County of Osford	to advise
1 dii. 1 dii	•				a. County of Oslolu	

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R hachak CET. CC

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON	London ON N5X 3B9
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311
Our Job #	B13 8567	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

## UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE N-WAS
Cal Date	June 05/14
Due Date	June 05/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Waste Activated Sludge
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	Fischer & Porter
Model	10D1418A
Serial #	7303B2055T1
Accuracy	
Range	0 - 16.00 L/s
Vel. Constant	0.02470
Liner	Teflon
Probe Mat.	Hasaloy C
Int. Eff. dia.	2.090

### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke	Fischer & Porter
Model	725	55MC1018B
Serial #	7903017	8907B5770/1/B1
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02%	0.1%

INPUT	L/s	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
Pumps		mA	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Off					0.00	0.00
On					0.00	0.00
	V Max = 23.72 FT/	s	V Max =	<u>Q Max x 0.408</u>		
				D x D		
	Dia. = 2.0290"					
			=	253.94 x 0.408		
	Q = 253.91  US GP	М		2.0290 x 2.0290		
			=	23.72 Ft/s		
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### Test Unit Results

**Cal Reference** 

Traceability

Accuracy

Fluke

NIST

0.02%

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311			
Customer	County of Oxford				
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON				
Customer PO					
Our Job #	B13 8567	E-Mail: rthachuk@	prrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT		
Tag #	FE/FT S-WAS	Manufacturer	Fluke		
Cal Date	June 05/14	Model	725		
Due Date	June 05/15	Serial #	7903017		

Cal Freq	Yearly	
Location	South WAS	
Description	Flow Element Mag	
Manufacturer	Brooks	
Model	7401-1-W1A6AA	
Serial #	1403	
Accuracy		
Range	0 - 16.00 L/s	
Vel. Constant		S1 = 8
Q	253.91 US GPM	S2 = 5
K Factor	1945.176 PPG	S3 = 6
		S4 = 5

INPUT Pumps	L/s	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
Off	0.0	4.000	4.000			
On	34.375	5.500	9.500			

\*Actual Applied Value

Test Unit Results

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span



### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tillsonburg ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8567

### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) Tag # FI/FQ S-WAS Cal Date June 05/14 Due Date June 05/15 Cal Freq Yearly South Waste Activated Sludge Location Description Flow Indicator/Totalizer Manufacturer Pribusin Model IUC 28 RIT Serial # Accuracy 1%

0 - 253.94 GPM US; 0 - 16.00 L/s

## MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903017
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02%

	%	OUTPUT*AAV			% ERROR	% ERROR
MA		L/S	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	ASLEFI
4.000		0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		4.00	4.0	4.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		8.00	8.0	8.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		12.00	12.0	12.0	0.00	0.00
20.000		16.00	16.0	16.0	0.00	0.00
20.000		10.00	1 310	1010	0.00	0.00
L/s		m <sup>3</sup>				
<b>1</b> /10		111				
16.000		0.960		defective		
10.000		0.900		uciccuve	0/	
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = $\frac{1}{2}$	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### Test Unit Results

Range

**Plant Maintenance Records** 

ID	Descriptio	Projected Sta	op Instructions
	6408 Replace	15/09/2014	250200 Replace lobes ,wearplates,gear oil etc on Voglesang sludge delivery pumps to centrifuge . Do maintenance on Pumps #1 & 2
	6427 Repair	17/01/2014	250200 Replace lobes on centrifuge sludge pumps (VX- 100)
	6477 Repair	07/02/2014	250200 Repair boiler heating system
	6478 Repair	07/02/2014	250200 Make guards on blowers as per health and safety inspections
	6479 Repair	07/02/2014	250200 Repair seal on gearbox centrifuge
	6522 Replace	21/02/2014	250200 Replace seals and cutter blades on in line grider on sludge feed for Centrifuge
	6675 Repair	11/04/2014	250200 Assist Alpha Laval technician remove centrifuge gearbox and sent out for repair
	6911 Replace	25/06/2014	250200 Fix safety chain on dump truck
	6951 Repair	11/07/2014	250200 Replace 4 inch valves in main control building
	6952 Repair	11/07/2014	250200 Remove mag meter and check for blockage in the magmeter
	6954 Replace	11/07/2014	250200 Replace T for degritter and piping
	7075 Repair	01/09/2014	250200 Mount Hose Reels and build brackets to remove hoses from walkways
	7076 Repair	01/09/2014	250200 Inspect poly system for air leaks and repair
	7077 Replace	01/09/2014	250200 Replace valve ball eccentric discharge on return pump R.A.S.
	7078 Repair	01/09/2014	250200 Replace valve stem on primary tanks 1 & 2 stem is rounded off and burred.
	7113 Repair	05/09/2014	250200
	7140 Repair	19/09/2014	250200 Repair primary clarifer adjust chasin and inspect chain advise foreman of condition of tank
	7141 Replace	15/09/2014	250200 Clean centrate pumps and check for plugging or debris
	7210 Inspect	10/10/2014	250200 Inspect final clarifer vac out sump pit for grit and put back in service
	7211 Repair	13/10/2014	250200 Install clean outs and clean centrate lines on dewatering system. Use a snake to remove scale on inside off line.
	7242 Replace	20/10/2014	250200 Install and fabricate new laddere rack in storeage shed
	7243 Replace	20/10/2014	250200 Replace 8 inch butterfly valve on aeration air supply line 125 hp
	7284 Replace	31/10/2014	250200 Replace motor on ventallation system for blower bassement
	7539 Replace	01/01/2015	250200 Replace lobes on centrifuge sludge feed pump and wear plates
	7540 Repair	01/01/2015	250200 Fabricate wooden box over centrate line to protect from ambient air temp during freezing periods
	7541 Repair	02/01/2015	250200 Inspect heater in centrifuge building repair and advise foreman.



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

### **<u>RE: 2014 Year-End Monitoring Report, Thamesford Wastewater Treatment Plant</u> (WWTP)**

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #6974-6FKKAY.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the annual reporting requirements of the ECA.

If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County
## **Overview**

The Thamesford WWTP (Figure 1) provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014. The average daily flow for 2014 was 1,507 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This represents 60% of the rated capacity of 2,500 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The total annual flow was 550,033 m<sup>3</sup> with an average monthly flow of 45,836 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 2,233 m<sup>3</sup>/day.



Figure 1 Thamesford WWTP Aerial Photo

## **Plant Description**

The Thamesford WWTP is one of Oxford County's nine wastewater treatment facilities.

The Plant receives significant wastewater flows from a local major poultry processing plant; however, the treatment plant also receives domestic wastewater from the Community of Thamesford. The wastewater from the poultry processing plant is collected from various on-site business units and pumped to a pretreatment system comprised of an equalization silo and a Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) unit. The company's effluent enters the lift station dedicated to their wastewater flow at the Wastewater Treatment Plant where it is pumped to the complete mix aeration basin prior to a plug flow reactor. The extended aeration system is comprised of two tanks: the complete mix basin and the plug flow reactor. After the plug flow reactor, the wastewater flows into one of two clarifiers where the settled activated sludge is either returned or wasted and the supernatant flows to either the old or the new sand filter, prior to disinfection and direct discharge to the Middle Thames River. Wasted biosolids are processed/stabilized in two aerobic digesters, and held on-site in a storage tank for eventual removal. Biosolids are applied to agricultural land application sites possessing the appropriate Nutrient Management Plan for a Non-Agricultural Source Material (NASM).

The treated effluent flow for purposes of calculating loading to the River is from the Parshall flume located after the stilling well just before discharge to the re-aeration chamber and the Middle Thames River. The flow used to apportion the loading to the plant is from two meters, one on each lift station. The influent meters and all other meters are calibrated annually.

## Effluent Criteria

Table 1

Effluent Parameter	Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)	Monthly Average Loading (kilograms per day unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
BOD,		
- non-freezing (see Note 1)	10.0	25.0
- freezing (see Note 2)	15.0	37.5
Suspended Solids		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- non-freezing	10.0	25.0
- freezing	15.0	37.5
Total Phosphorus		
- non-freezing	0.2	0.5
- freezing	0.5	1.25
Total Ammonia Nitrogen		
- non-freezing	2.0	5.0
- freezing	5.0	12.5
Dissolved Oxygen	5.0	-
Total Chlorine Residual	0.01	-
E. Coli	200 organisms/100 mL (Monthly Geometric Mean Density)	-

pH of the effluent maintained between 6.0 to 9.5, inclusive, at all times

Note 1: Non-freezing refers to conditions when the water temperature of the Middle Branch of Thames River is greater than 5 °C.

Note 2: Freezing refers to conditions when the water temperature of the Middle Branch of Thames River is equal to or less than 5 °C.

## Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures

## Sampling Procedure

Influent samples were taken from sampling ports located in-line after the influent pumps. Two 24-hour composite samplers take a sample every 15 minutes for a 24-hour period concurrent with effluent sampling. A sampler is installed on the municipal and the food processing company's influent lines. The two influent streams are separately tested, and then the results are mathematically combined, based on flow ratios.

Effluent samples were taken using a 24-hour composite sampler set to take a sample every 15 minutes for 24 hours. Samples were drawn from a stilling well prior to the parshall flume immediately before the discharge. Total residual chlorine (TRC) samples are taken daily from the stilling well prior to the parshall flume. The stilling well follows the chlorination and de-chlorination chambers. The pH of the final effluent composite sample is also measured.

Following the parshall flume, effluent flows through a discharge pipe and drops approximately 0.75 m into a discharge well, where dissolved oxygen samples are taken. This discharge well aerates the effluent prior to discharge to the River, as reflected in the DO sample results.

## Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples, except for TRC, DO, and pH which are tested in the field. These results are used for determination of compliance. Any information generated in-house is used in process control but is not included in this report.

#### **Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data**

Exhibit 1 is a summary Table with the average, maximum, and minimum values for all influent and effluent parameters. The table is based on all external test results.

## Raw Sewage Quality

Table 2 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $1,507 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub>	300	452
SS	161	243
TKN	64	97
TP	8.3	12
O&G	25	37

Table 2

## Plant Performance & Effluent

Table 3 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

Table 3

Parameter	Average Concentration mg/L	Maximum Concentration mg/L	Percent Removal %	*ECA Effluent Limits mg/L
BOD <sub>5</sub>	1.4	2.4	99.5	10/15
SS	1.5	2.6	99.1	10/15

TP	0.1	0.16	98.8	0.2/0.5
Ammonia	0.2	1.4	98.8	2/5
TRC	0.003	0.01	na	0.01
E. Coli	1	2	na	200
pН	6.9	7.1	na	6-9.5

\* BOD<sub>5</sub>, SS, Ammonia, and TP have different limits depending on the Middle Thames River temperature please see Table 1

Effluent pH is measured by the operator on a weekly basis (minimum) and there was no sample pH outside the criteria of 6-9.5 in 2014. All dissolved oxygen readings in the effluent were measured at least weekly by the operator and no monthly average DO was below the required minimum of 5 mg/L.

River temperatures for the Middle Thames River are summarized monthly in the table included with this report.

There was no reported non-compliance for the Thamesford Wastewater Treatment Plant for any discharge parameter in 2014 as all effluent discharge criteria were met.

## Effluent Objectives

Objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All effluent discharge objectives listed in the plant's ECA were met at the Thamesford WWTP in 2014, with the exception of TP results in July, and August, and an Ammonia result in November.

## Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received

There were no bypasses, overflows, spills, or upset events at the Thamesford WWTP in 2014. There were no complaints received regarding the Thamesford WWTP.

## **Maintenance of Works**

The operating and maintenance staff from the Ingersoll WWTP conducts regular scheduled maintenance of the Thamesford WWTP equipment. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

## Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

All flow meters were checked and calibrated by R&R instrumentation.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

## **Biosolids 2014**

## **Discussion:**

Biosolids removal was contracted out for agricultural land application. The details of the quantity and quality of the biosolids for 2014 can be found in a separate Biosolids Annual Report.

## **DAF Biosolids Activity**

## January to December 2014

The major poultry processing plant operates its own wastewater pretreatment system which includes a Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) treatment unit that generates a residual sludge stream. The material is transported to the Thamesford WWTP where it is combined with the WWTP stored Biosolids. There is an existing letter from the MOECC indicating that this practice is acceptable.

D.A.F. Sludge	
Month	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
January	151
February	164
March	111
April	103
May	120
June	105
July	121
August	106
September	115
October	119
November	93
December	165
Total	1473

## **Summary**

The Thamesford WWTP was operating within its design flow criteria and was within its discharge limits for 2014.

**EXHIBIT 1** 



# Thamesford WWTP Influent, Monthly Average BOD<sub>5</sub> Loading (kg/d), 2014



# Thamesford WWTP Influent, Monthly Average TSS loading (kg/d), 2014



# Thamesford WWTP Influent, Monthly Average TKN Loading (kg/d), 2014



# Thamesford WWTP Influent, Monthly Average TP loading (kg/d), 2014



Thamesford WWTP Influent, Monthly Average O&G Loading (kg/d), 2014

Month

Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average pH, 2014





# Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Efluent BOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014



# Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Effluent Ammonia (mg/L), 2014



Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Effluent TSS (mg/L), 2014



# Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Effluent TP (mg/L), 2014





Thamesford WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Daily Flow (1000 m<sup>3</sup>/d), 2014

Municipality: THAMESFORD																	
PROJECT: THAMESFORD WWTP																	
Operator: County of Oxford Works Number:				2014													
120002601	lon	Fab	Mor	Apr	May	lun li	.l	Aug	San O	ot	Nov	Dee		Min	Max	<b>T</b> ( )	Critorio
Effluent Motor	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	way	Jun Ji		Aug	Sep U	CL		Dec	Avaerage	IVIIII	IVIAX	lotal	Criteria
Tatal Flam (4000 m <sup>3</sup> )	40.004	44.00	44.000	40.047	45.000	45.057	50.450	40.075	40 505	47 700	00 704	40.700	45.000	00 704	50 450	550.000	,
$10tal Flow (1000 m^2)$	48.26	41.667	44.382	48.917	45.329	45.657	50.150	42.875	46.505	47.700	39.791	48.798	45.830	39.791	50.150	550.033	
Average Daily Flow (1000 m <sup>2</sup> /d)	1.557	1.488	3 1.432	1.631	1.462	1.522	1.618	1.383	1.550	1.539	1.326	1.574	1.507	1.326	1.631		2.500
Maximum Daily Flow (1000 m³/d)	2.032	2 2.233	3 1.985	2.158	1.991	2.120	2.062	1.989	2.138	2.098	2.072	2.133	2.084	1.985	2.233		
Daily Average Influent (m3/d)																	
MLF Flow (m3/d)	1117	/ 1070	) 1091	1220	1057	1133	1184	997	1139	1129	960	1156	1104	960	1220		
Municipal (m3/d)	440	418	3 380	411	405	389	434	387	411	410	367	418	406	367	440		
Combined Flow (m3/d)	1557	1488	3 1471	1631	1462	1522	1618	1383	1550	1539	1326	1574	1510	1326	1631		
Production Average Influent																	
MLF Flow (m3/d)	1368	3 1437	7 1427	1524	1415	1471	1668	1545	1627	1694	1440	1706	1527	1368	1706		
Municipal (m3/d)	440	408	3 384	403	455	379	612	600	587	615	551	617	504	379	617		
Combined Flow (m3/d)	1808	3 1845	5 1811	1927	1870	1850	2280	2144	2214	2309	1989	2324	2031	1808	2324		
Combined Influent																	
nH	7.53	3 76	3 7 5	7.5	75	7.5	74	73	74	74	7.6	7.6	7.5	73	7.6		+
BOD	267	7.0	1 200	243	302	332	383	334	334	310	110	344	300	110	383		-
$BOD_{5} (ma/L)$	150	130	153	164	188	1/8	184	185	200	17/	76	156	161	76	200		+
TSS (mg/L)	60.3		3 100	104	51	67	81	71	209	60	35.1	67	64.4	35.1	209		+
	86	3 0.0	7 84	7	8	84	10	4	8.9	8.8	3.4	07	83	3.4	10.0		-
O&G (mg/L)	26.3	3 32.9	16	16	53	32	20	19.1	14	24	22	19	25	14	53		
		1	1	1									1		1		
Effluent																	
рН	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.1		6.0-9.5
BOD <sub>5 (ma/L)</sub>	1.2	2 1.5	5 1.3	2	1	1	2.4	1.8	1	1.4	1	1	1.4	1	2.4		10/15
TSS (mg/L)	1.6	6 1.5	5 2.5	1.8	1.3	1.0	2.6	1.8	1	1.2	1	1	1.5	1	2.6		10/15
Ammonia (mg/L)	0.04	0.09	0.05	] 0.05	0.05	0.06	0.14	0.09	0.05	0.30	1.44	0.10	0.20	0.04	1.4		2/5
TP (mg/L)	0.06	6 0.06	6 0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.16	0.16	0.09	0.09	0.1	0.08	0.1	0.06	0.16		0.2/0.5
TRC (mg/L)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.003	0.00	0.01		0.01
Temp	10.9	10.7	11.2	13.6	16.8	20	21.2	21.6	21	19.2	15.3	14.7	16.3	10.7	21.6		<u> </u>
DO (mg/L)	8.8	8 8.5	7.8	6.9	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.54	5.39	9		5
E. Coli (#/100mL)	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		200
Unionized Ammonia (mg/L)					0.0005		0.0005	0.0006	0.0050	0.0010	0.0270	0.0005	0.0050	0.0005	0.0270		Design
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun Ji	JI .	Aug	Sep O	ct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max		Criteria
BOD <sub>5</sub> (kg/d)	416	512	2 415	396	442	505	620	461	518	491	146	541	452	146	620		1333
TSS (kg/d)	247	207	219	267	275	225	298	256	324	268	100	246	243	100	324		779
TKN (kg/d)	94	105	5 105	106	75	102	131	98	112	92	47	105	97	47	131		199
TP (kg/d)	13	3 14	1 12	11	12	13	16	12	14	14	4	14	12	4	16		23
O&G (kg/d)	41	49	23	26	77	49	32	26	22	37	29	30	37	22	77		250

# OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

Thamesford WWTP - Middle Branch Thames River

Year 2014	Average	
	<b>Temperature Celsuis</b>	
January	N/A -River Frozen	
February	N/A -River Frozen	
March	N/A -River Flooding	
April	8.75	
May	15.1	
June	20.3	
July	19.7	
August	24.2	
September	18	
October	10.4	
November	4.4	
December	2.3	

# **Calibration Records**

#### Thamesford WWTP

#### OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

Dissolved O2 / PH Meter Calibration Reports

2014

DATE:

DATE	Dh Matar	Duffer	Duffer	Duffer	Disselved	Colibration	Mambrana	Onerator
Calibrated	Calibration weekly	4.00	7.00	10.0	O2 Meter	Weely	Replaced Yes/No	Signature
June 18/2014	х	4	7			х	yes	JF
June 23/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
July 2/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
July 9/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
July 14/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
July21/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
August 18/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JW
August1/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JW
August 6/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JW
August 28/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JW
September 2/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
September 12/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
September 29/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
October 20/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
October 27/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
November 3/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
November 10/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
November 17/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
November 25/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
December 1/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
December 8/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
December 15/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF
December 22/2014	х	4	7			х	no	JF

CUSTOMER 1	INFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Thamesford ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8527
UNIT UNDER	R TEST (UUT)
Tag #	FIT 300
Cal Date	May 07/14
Due Date	May 07/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Backwash
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A00 44928
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 250.0 GPM (US)
Size	80 mm or 3"
GKL	5.1960
DN	80
Х	24.1627

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

MEASURING	EQUIPMENT
Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	GS 8A
Serial #	
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	.10%

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM Y	/0	USGPM	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	) AS LEFT
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.50		25.86	25.96	25.96	0.04	0.04
5.00		51.74	51.66	51.66	-0.03	-0.03
10.00		103.47	103.50	103.50	0.01	0.01
20.00		206.94	206.99	206.99	0.02	0.02
						<u>mA</u>
	$X = \underline{Q x K x F}$		Y20 =	4.00 + (16) x 20/24	.1627 =	17.244
	GKL x DN x DN					
			Y10 =	4.00 + (16) x 10/24	.1627 =	10.622
	= <u>250 x 1607 x 2</u>					
	250 x 80 x 80		Y 5 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 5/24.1$	1627 =	77.311
	= 24.1627		Y 2.5 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 2.5/24$	4.1627=	5.655
			Y 0 =	$4.00 + (16) \ge 0/24.1$	1627 =	4.000
*Actual Applied Va	alue				% E	Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100
						Snan

## Test Unit Results



R&R Instrumentation Services Inc

Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311

24 Midale Crescent

London ON N5X 3B9

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

County of Oxford

Thamesford ON

Customer

City/Town

Customer PO

Our Job #	B13 8527			E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com				
UNIT UNDER Tag # Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location Description Manufacturer Model Serial # Accuracy Range Size GKL	<b>TEST (UUT</b> FQ 300 May 07/14 May 07/15 Yearly Thamesford Back Flow Integrator Krohne Altomete IFC 010F/D/6 A00 44928 1% 0 - 250.0 GPM (0 80 mm or 3" 2.0000	<b>)</b> cwash er US); 0 - 250.0 PPM		MEASURING Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy	<b>EQUIPMENT</b> NexXTech 09A10 6315002 NIST .0001			
INPUT US GPM	INPUT Sim y	OUTPUT*AAV Gallons	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT		
0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
103.47	10.00	103.47	103.25	103.25	-0.09	-0.09		
206.94	20.00	206.94	206.51	206.51	-0.17	-0.17		
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	<u>UUT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span		
Test Unit Result AS FOUND Pass: ✓ Fail:	AS LEFT Pass: ✓ Fail:	As Found As Left Difference	577825814 <u>577825447</u> 367		TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S		
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🦅	hacher (	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician				

CUSTOMER 1 Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>CNFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON B13 8527	<b>R</b> &R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com				
UNIT UNDER Tag # Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location Description Manufacturer Model Serial #	<b>R TEST (UUT)</b> FIT 04 May 07/14 May 07/15 Yearly Effluent Flow Flow Indicating Transmitter Milltronics Multiranger+	<i>MEASURING</i> Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy	<b>EQUIPMENT</b> Additel ADT 222A 317A11010009 Lakeside NIST 0.01%	Gauge Bd		
Range Head Span ISCO Tables Empty Dist.	0 - 1700 GPM (US) 0 - 17.65" WC Pg 316 6" Parshall Flume 25.25"					

INPUT " WC	Ft WC	OUTPUT*AAV US GPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.000000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
7.50	0.625000	439.94	438.1	438.1	-0.11	-0.11
8.85	0.737500	571.44	570.9	570.9	-0.03	-0.03
10.40	0.866667	737.42	735.4	735.4	-0.12	-0.12
12.80	1.066667	1023.75	1023.0	1023.0	-0.04	-0.04
17.6450	1.470417	1700.05				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = UUT Reading - AAV x 100

Span

Test Unit Results AS FOUND Pass: ✓ AS LEFT **TECHNICIAN'S NOTES** Pass: 🗸 Fail: Fail: R Thachek **CERTIFIED BY:** CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER 2 Customer City/Town Customer PO	<b>INFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311			
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.c			
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	<i>EQUIPMENT</i>		
Tag #	FQ 04	Manufacturer	NexXTech		
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	09A10		
Due Date	May 07/15	Serial #	6315002		
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference			
Location	Effluent Flow	Traceability	NIST		
Description	Flow Integrator	Accuracy	.0001		
Manufacturer	Milltronics	-			
Model	Multiranger+				
Serial #					
Accuracy	1%				
Range	0 - 1700 GPM (US)				
Head Span	0 - 17.65" WC				

INPUT US GPM	%	OUTPUT*AAV USGPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
241.0		241.0	243.0	243.0	0.12	0.12
570.9		570.9	575.9	575.9	0.29	0.29
		2.00		2.20		
735.4		735.4	736.8	736.8	0.08	0.08
,		,	10010	10010	0.000	0100
1023.0		1023.0	1024.0	1024.0	0.06	0.06
1025.0		1025.0	1024.0	1024.0	0.00	0.00
1700.0		1700.0				
1700.0		1700.0				
		Δ. Γ	01000000			
		As Found	81899229			
		As Left	<u>81890000</u>			
		Difference	9229			
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	III IT Reading - AAV x 100

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100

#### Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	3
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R	Fachek	CET, CCST Level III Teo	chnician		

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc				
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent				
City/Town	Thamesford ON	London ON N5	( 3B9			
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7	7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311			
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation				
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FI 04 Scada	Manufacturer	Additel			
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	ADT 222A			
Due Date	May 07/15	Serial #	317A11010009			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside			
Location	Effluent Flow	Traceability	NIST			
Description	Flow Indicator	Accuracy	0.01%			
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley					
Model	5/11					
Serial #						
Accuracy	1%					
Range	0 - 1700 US GPM					

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV US GPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0	0	0.00	0.00
12.000		850.0	860	860	0.59	0.59
16.000		1275.0	1280	1280	0.29	0.29
20.000		1700.0	1700	1700	0.00	0.00

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV </u>x 100 Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT		I		TECHNICIAN'S NOT	ES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: ✓	-				
Fail:	Fail:					
	R	Kachak	CET CCST Level III Tec	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Thamesford ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8527

## UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 04
Cal Date	May 07/14
Due Date	May 07/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Effluent Flow
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	
Model	
Serial #	
Accuracy	3%
Range	0 - 1700 GPM (US)
-	0 - 17.65" WC

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

## **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Due Date Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy Range

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	No	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	$\checkmark$	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	$\checkmark$	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	$\checkmark$	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7		Check transmitter location
8	✓	Check for turbulence.
9		Description of measuring element: 6" Parshall Flume
		Comments:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thacket CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>ENFORMATION</b> County of Oxford         Thamesford ON         B13 8527			R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT	)		MEASURING	EQUIPMENT	
Tag #	FIT/FO 122 CSF	<u> </u>		Manufacturer	Additel	E + H
Cal Date	Apr. 25/14			Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93
Due Date	Apr. 25/15			Serial #	317A11010009	
Cal Freq	Yearly			Cal Reference	Lakeside	
Location				Traceability	NIST	
Description	Flow Indicating	Fransmitter		Accuracy	0.01%	
Manufacturer	Fuji					
Model	FLVS 1213-OYY	ſΥ				
Serial #	Q4M8867T			Prosonic Paramet	ters	
Accuracy	2%			Pipe Dia	281.9 mm	
Range	0 - 110.0 L/s; 0 -	6.00 PPM		Pipe Mat	Ductile Iron	
				Pipe Thickness	12 mm	
				Traverse #	2X	
				Sen Dist.	H42	
				Mortar Liner	10 mm	
INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
0.00		0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
20.900		20.900	23.440	23.440	-1.30	-1.30
		2				

Totalizer L/s	FQ 122	m				
24.30		1.4580	1.467	1.467	0.15	0.15
100.00		6.0000				
		Fuji	Prosonic			
	As Found	2681184	As Found	1288		
	As Left	<u>2680860</u>	As Left	<u>978</u>		
	Difference	324	Difference	310		
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	= <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100
						Span
		Fuji	<u>04/28/14</u>			
<u>Test Unit Result</u>	<u>S</u>	As Found	2680860			
		As Left	<u>2673466</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	7394	TEC	HNICIAN'S NOTI	ES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸	Prosonic		Large error. Left Pros	sonic for weeker	nd then check.
		As Found	978			
Fail:	Fail:	As Left	<u>0</u>	Checked Mon. Failed	l. Ran all day. R	echecked. Output
		Difference	978			
				ok. Fuji & Prosonic t	est 2:00 PM	

CERTIFIED BY:

K CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>INFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON B13 8527	R&R Instrument 24 Midale Cresce London ON N5) Phone (519) 642-7 E-Mail: rthachuk@	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT		
Tag #	FIT/FQ 122 CSF	Manufacturer	Additel	$\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{H}$	
Cal Date	Apr. 28/14	Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93	
Due Date	Apr. 28/15	Serial #	317A11010009		
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside		
Location		Traceability	NIST		
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter	Accuracy	0.01%		
Manufacturer	Fuji				
Model	FLVS 1213-OYYY				
Serial #	Q4M8867T	Prosonic Parame	ters		
Accuracy	2%	Pipe Dia	281.9 mm		
Range	0 - 110.0 L/s; 0 - 6.00 PPM	Pipe Mat	Ductile Iron		
		Pipe Thickness	12 mm		
		Traverse #	2X		
		Sen Dist.	H42		

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
26.960		26.960	25.440	25.440	-1.38	-1.38
Totalizer L/s	FQ 122	m <sup>3</sup>				
21.00		1.2600	1.262	1.262	0.03	0.03

Mortar Liner

10 mm?

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100

Spa	an

		Fuji	<u>04/28/14</u>	
Test Unit Resu	lts	As Found	2680860	
		As Left	2673466	
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	7394	TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸	Prosonic		
		As Found	978	
Fail:	Fail:	As Left	<u>0</u>	
		Difference	978	

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc			
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent			
City/Town	Thamesford ON	London ON N5	K 3B9		
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-	7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311		
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk	@rrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT		
Tag #	FI 122 CSF Scada	Manufacturer	Additel		
Cal Date	Apr. 28/14	Model	ADT 222A		
Due Date	Apr. 28/15	Serial #	317A11010009		
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside		
Location	Raw Effluent Cold Spring Farms	Traceability	NIST		
Description	Flow Indicator	Accuracy	0.01%		
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley & computer				
Model	5/11				
Serial #					
Accuracy	1%				
Range	0 - 110.0 L/s				

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		27.5	27.5	27.5	0.00	0.00
12.000		55.0	55.0	55.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		82.5	82.4	82.4	-0.09	-0.09
20.000		110.0	109.9	109.9	-0.09	-0.09

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT			<b>TECHNICIAN'S NOTES</b>	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸				
Fail:	Fail:				
	K T	Eacher	 		

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER 1 Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>NFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON B13 8527			R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDER Tag # Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location Description Manufacturer Model Serial # Accuracy Range	<b>TEST (UUT)</b> FIT/FQ 112 Muni Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15 Yearly Raw Water Flow Flow Indicating T Fuji FLVS 1213-OYY Q4M8867T 2% 0 - 110.0 L/s	cipal ransmitter Y		MEASURINGManufacturerModelSerial #Cal ReferenceTraceabilityAccuracyProsonic ParamePipe DiaPipe MatPipe ThicknessTraverse #Sen Dist.Mortar Liner	EQUIPMENT Additel ADT 222A 317A11010009 Lakeside NIST 0.01% ters 281.9 mm Ductile Iron 12 mm 2X H 42 10 mm	E + H Prosonic 93 .10%
INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT

0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
12.850	12.850	12.860	12.860	0.01	0.01
	mA				
0.00	4.0000	3.9970	3.9970	-0.02	-0.02
12.86	5.8705	5.9010	5.9010	0.19	0.19
Totalizer	m <sup>3</sup>				
10.75	0.6450	0.651	0.651	0.10	0.10
110.00	6.6000				
*Actual Applied Value				% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100

#### Span

# Test Unit Results AS FOUND AS LEFT TECHNICIAN'S NOTES Pass: ✓ Pass: ✓ Fail: Fail:

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thacket

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

CustomerCounty of OxfordCity/TownThamesford ONCustomer POB13 8527

# INTT INDER TEST (IIIIT)

OINTI	ONDER	TODI	(001)
Tag #		FI 112 M	Iunicipal Scada
Cal Date		Apr. 28/1	14
Due Date	)	Apr. 28/1	15
Cal Freq		Yearly	
Location	1	Raw Wat	ter Flow Municipal
Descript	ion	Flow Ind	icator
Manufac	turer	Allen Bra	adley & computer
Model		5/11	
Serial #			
Accurac	у	1%	
Range	-	0 - 110.0	L/s

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Additel
ADT 222A
317A11010009
Lakeside
NIST
0.01%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8,000		27.5	27.5	27.5	0.00	0.00
8.000		21.5	27.5	21.5	0.00	0.00
12.000		55.0	55.0	55.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		82.5	82.4	82.4	-0.09	-0.09
20.000		110.0	109.9	109.9	-0.09	-0.09

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸		
Fail:	Fail:	1	



CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION
----------	-------------

CustomerCounty of OxfordCity/TownThamesford ONCustomer POOur Job #B13 8527

## 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT/FQ 202 Clarifier Influent
Cal Date	May 07/14
Due Date	May 07/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Influent Flow sand Filter #2
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Fuji
Model	FLVS 1213-OYYY
Serial #	Q4M8864T
Accuracy	2%
Range	0 - 200.00 L/s

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Additel	$\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{H}$
Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93
Serial #	317A11010009	
Cal Reference	Lakeside	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.01%	.10%

Prosonic Parameters						
Pipe Dia	334.00 mm					
Pipe Mat	Ductile Iron					
Pipe Thickness	6.5 mm					
Traverse #	2X					
Sen Dist.	E 43					
Mortar Liner	6 mm					

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
L/s		L/s	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Prosonic 93						
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
15.780		15.780	15.800	15.800	0.01	0.01
		mA				
0.00		4.000	4.000	4.000	0.00	0.00
15.78		5.262	5.230	5.230	-0.20	-0.20
Totalizer L/s	FQ 202	m <sup>3</sup>				
14.23		0.8538	0.869	0.869	0.13	0.13
200.00		12.0000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	<u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u>

#### Span

## Test Unit Results



CET, CCST Level III Technician

K Thachek

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc				
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9				
City/Town	Thamesford ON					
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7				
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com				
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FI 202 Scada	Manufacturer	Additel			
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	ADT 222A			
Due Date	May 07/15	Serial #	317A11010009			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside			
Location	Influent Flow sand Filter #2	Traceability	NIST			
Description	Flow Indicator	Accuracy	0.01%			
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley & computer					
Model	5/11					
Serial #						
Accuracy	1%					
Range	0 - 200.00 L/s					

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05
8.000		50.0	50.1	50.1	0.05	0.05
12.000		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		150.0	149.9	149.9	-0.05	-0.05
20.000		200.0	199.9	199.9	-0.05	-0.05

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

# Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT			TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸				
Fail:	Fail:				
	R	hacher	 		

CET, CCST Level III Technician
CUSTOMER I Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>CONFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON B13 8527			R&R Instrumenta 24 Midale Crescer London ON N5X Phone (519) 642-7 E-Mail: rthachuk@	ition Services Inc it 3B9 197; Fax: (519) 642 prinstrumentation.c	1311 om
UNIT UNDER	R TEST (UUT)			MEASURING	EOUIPMENT	
	FIT 413 WAS			Manufacturer	Additel	E + H
Cal Date	Apr. 28/14			Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93
Due Date	Apr. 28/15			Serial #	317A11010009	11000000000000
Cal Freq	Yearly			Cal Reference	Lakeside	
Location	5			Traceability	NIST	
Description	Flow Indicating Tra	nsmitter		Accuracy	0.01%	.10%
Manufacturer	Fuji			•		
Model	FLVS 1213-OYYY					
Serial #	Q6C2985T			Prosonic Paramet	ers	
Accuracy	2%			Pipe Dia	122.682 mm	
Range	0 - 100.0 L/s			Pipe Mat	Ductile Iron	
				Pipe Thickness	18.5 mm	
				Traverse #	2X	
				Sen Dist.	H 30	
				Mortar Liner	10 mm	
		ΟΠΤΟΠΤ* Υ Υ/	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
	%			ASIEFT		ASIEFT
Prosonic 93		Lis	ACTOCAD		ACTOORD	
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
7.080		7.080	7.099	7.099	0.02	0.02
0.00		<b>MA</b>	3 9990	3 0000	-0.01	-0.01
7.08		5.1328	5.1260	5.1260	-0.01	-0.04

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = UUT Reading - AAV x 100

Span

L/s		m <sup>3</sup>			Meter Acc	Meter Acc
8.6630		0.520	0.525	0.525	100.96	100.96
*Actual Applied Value	9			Meter Accuracy = (%)	Meter Registration Test Meter Registration	x 100
Test Unit Results		As Found As Left	125131 <u>125131</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	0	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOT	ES
Pass:	Pass:					
Fail:	Fail:					

CUSTOMER 1	INFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Thamesford ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8527
UNIT UNDER	R TEST (UUT)
Tag #	FI 413 WAS Scada
Cal Data	Amm 20/14
Cal Date	Apr. 28/14
Due Date	Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15
Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq	Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15 Yearly
Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location	Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15 Yearly WAS new building
Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location Description	Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15 Yearly WAS new building Flow Indicator
Cal Date Due Date Cal Freq Location Description Manufacturer	Apr. 28/14 Apr. 28/15 Yearly WAS new building Flow Indicator Allen Bradley & computer

1%

0 - 100.0 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

ManufacturerAdditelModelADT 222ASerial #317A11010009Cal ReferenceLakesideTraceabilityNISTAccuracy0.01%

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		25.0	25.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		50.0	50.0	50.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		75.0	74.9	74.9	-0.09	-0.09
20.000		100.0	99.9	99.9	-0.09	-0.09

\*Actual Applied Value

Serial # Accuracy

Range

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

CET, CCST Level III Technician

R Thacket

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

County of Oxford Customer Thamesford ON City/Town Customer PO Our Job # B13 8527

#### **R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) Tag # FIT/FQ 412 RAS Cal Date Apr. 28/14 Due Date Apr. 28/15 Yearly Cal Freq Location RAS Description Flow Indicating Transmitter Manufacturer Fuji FLVS 1213-OYYY Model Serial # Q4M8867T 2%

0 - 100.0 L/s; 0 - 6.00 PPM

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Additel	$\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{H}$
Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93
Serial #	317A11010009	
Cal Reference	Lakeside	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.01%	.10%

#### Prosonic Parameters Pipe Dia 281.9 mm Pipe Mat Ductile Iron Pipe Thickness 12 mm = 22 mmTraverse # 2X H 42 Sen Dist. Mortar Liner 10 mm

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
Prosonic 93						
0.00		0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
25.97		25.97	25.590	25.590	-0.38	-0.38
100.00		100.00				
		mA				
0.00		4.0000	3.9950	3.9950	-0.03	-0.03
18.17		6.9067	6.9090	6.9090	0.01	0.01
Totalizer L/s		m <sup>3</sup>				
19.00		1.1400	1.132	1.132	-0.13	-0.13
100.00		6.0000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

### **Test Unit Results**

Accuracy

Range

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🦪	Eacher	CET, CCST Level III Tee	chnician		

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER I	NFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc				
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent				
City/Town	Thamesford ON	London ON N5	( 3B9			
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7	7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311			
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentati				
UNIT UNDER	$\frac{1}{2}$ TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FI 412 RAS Scada	Manufacturer	Additel			
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	ADT 222A			
Due Date	May 07/15	Serial #	317A11010009			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside			
Location	New building	Traceability	NIST			
Description	Flow Indicator	Accuracy	0.01%			
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley & computer	-				
Model	5/11					
Serial #						
Accuracy	1%					
Range	0 - 100.0 L/s					

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		25.0	25.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		50.0	50.0	50.0	0.00	0.00
16.000		75.0	74.9	74.9	-0.10	-0.10
20.000		100.0	99.9	99.9	-0.10	-0.10

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT			<b>TECHNICIAN'S NOTES</b>	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸				
Fail:	Fail:				
	R S	racher	 		

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER 2 Customer City/Town Customer PO Our Job #	<b>ENFORMATION</b> County of Oxford Thamesford ON B13 8527	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com				
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FIT 204 RAS	Manufacturer	Additel	$\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{H}$		
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	ADT 222A	Prosonic 93		
Due Date	-	Serial #	317A11010009			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside			
Location	RAS Flow	Traceability	NIST			
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter	Accuracy	0.01%	.10%		
Manufacturer	Fuji					
Model	FLVS 1213-OYYY					
Serial #		Prosonic Parame	ters			
Accuracy	2%	Pipe Dia	115.57 mm			
Range	0 - 100.0 L/s	Pipe Mat	Ductile Iron			
-		Pipe Thickness	8.59 mm			
		Traverse #	2X			
		Sen Dist.	F 27			
		Mortar Liner	no			

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
Prosonic 93						
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
100.00		100.00				
		mA				
0.00		4.000	4.000	4.000	0.00	0.00
100.00		20.000				
Totalizer		m <sup>3</sup>				
0.00		0.0000			0.00	0.00
100.00		6.0000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass:	Pass:
Fail: x	Fail: x

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc				
Customer	County of Oxford	24 Midale Crescent				
City/Town	Thamesford ON	London ON N5X 3B9				
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311				
Our Job #	B13 8527	E-Mail: rthachuk	@rrinstrumentation.com			
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING	EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FI 204 Scada	Manufacturer	Additel			
Cal Date	May 07/14	Model	ADT 222A			
Due Date	May 07/15	Serial #	317A11010009			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference	Lakeside			
Location	RAS Flow Old Plant	Traceability	NIST			
Description	Flow Indicator	Accuracy	0.01%			
Manufacturer	Allen Bradley & computer					
Model	5/11					
Serial #						
Accuracy	1%					
Range	0 - 100.0 L/s					

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
8 000		25.0	25.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
8.000		23.0	23.0	25.0	0.00	0.00
12.000		50.0	50.0	50.0	0.00	0.00
16,000		75.0	74.9	74.9	-0.10	-0.10
10.000		75.0	74.9	77.7	0.10	0.10
20.000		100.0	99.9	99.9	-0.10	-0.10

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

**CERTIFIED BY:** 



CET, CCST Level III Technician

Plant Maintenance Records

ID	Descriptic Proje	ected Start E SI	hop	Instructions
604	9 Replace	05/02/2014	250700	Replace section of air line to complete mix . Line has rotted and air is leaking profusly.
640	3 Inspect	10/01/2014	250700	Operate return pumps at old plant backflush lines and check for bloackage and why pumps are airlocking
640	1 Repair	10/01/2014	250700	Blower Amperage is low check intake filter on blower and clean if needed
640	5 Replace	10/01/2014	250700	Replace CSF wetwell pump #104 remove and replace with new pump.
640	6 Repair	10/01/2014	250700	Pump down final clarifer #2 cross collector Investagate why shear pin broke on drive
642	B Repair	17/01/2014	250700	Repair old plant clarifer arm
649	1 Replace	14/02/2014	250700	Change diaphram on alum pump flash mixer
649	2 Repair	17/02/2014	250700	Work on clogged drain for trailer with contractor
651	7 Replace	21/02/2014	250700	Fabricate and install new Cl2 injuectors manifold
651	3 Replace	21/02/2014	250700	
651	9 Repair	21/02/2014	250700	Install new filter on 200 hp Blower (north) and change oil
653	9 Repair	02/03/2014	250700	Inspect CL2 injectors and Clean injectors test pumps for chemical delivery
655	9 Repair	06/03/2014	250700	Inspect and align coupling 200 hp blower
656	) Inspect	03/03/2014	250700	Inspect Ras pumps why they are not pumping ordered new kits impeller and seals
658	1 Replace	25/03/2014	250700	Remove Return pump for total rebuild for old plant clarifer new impeller and bearings
658	2 Replace	24/03/2014	250700	Replace motor on bi sulphite carrier water pump
660	3 Repair	24/03/2014	250700	Install 2 inch valve at clarifer valve froze and broke
662	5 Repair	31/03/2014	250700	Repair davit and replace pendant and install new 1/4 in cable with proper load hook as rated by inpection report from Tradesafe
662	6 Replace	31/03/2014	250700	Replace decfective whel on hand pallet cart as per lifting inpection requirements by tradesafe LTD.
662	7 Repair	04/04/2014	250700	Take heater apart for spare parts
669	) Lubricate	21/04/2014	250700	add oil to new plant clarifer
669	1 Repair	21/04/2014	250700	Clean old plant sandfilter infra- red eye controls.
670	3 Replace	21/04/2014	250700	Fabricate and install new bar screen
676	7 Repair	16/05/2014	250700	Remove rags from pump 403 and inspect 404 for electrical problems
676	3 Repair	16/05/2014	250700	Remove Return Activated Pump and electrical problems
678	7 Replace	23/05/2014	250700	install new brushes replace springs and broke n brackets on inner weir ring
678	3 Repair	23/05/2014	250700	Replace rotten valve stem snd support in new plant valve chamber
678	9 Replace	23/05/2014	250700	Replace grating in scum room at WWTP
683	2 Repair	02/06/2014	250700	Clean CL2 injector
692	3 Repair	04/07/2014	250700	Inspect puimp 104 CSF motor out on overload check for obstruction in impeller Advise foreman and put back in service
695	5 Replace	18/07/2014	250700	Install new latch on entrance gate
695	6 Replace	07/07/2014	250700	Install new grating on complete mix walkway
695	7 Repair	11/07/2014	250700	Replace seal shaft on North 200 hp blower inlet side
697	6 Replace	18/07/2014	250700	Install new fill valves for SBS and CL2 line delivery system
705	5 Replace	15/08/2014	250700	Tighten leaky cl2 fill valve
705	6 Repair	11/08/2014	250700	Repair alum pump at old plant investagate why pump failure occured.
705	7 Repair	11/08/2014	250700	Investagate Ras pump # 2 check for possible suction blockage
711	A Repair	05/09/2014	250700	CL2 injector plugged on Cl2 pump clean and put back in service
711	Repair	05/09/2014	250700	200 hp blower inspect discharge and bearing lubricator change lubricator if needed
/11	Repair	05/09/2014	250700	Repair scum room piping at diaghrram pump
/11	Repair	05/09/2014	250700	CSF wet well 103,104 pumps assist contractor to make connections in new electrical panel
711	B Replace	05/09/2014	250700	Replar old plant sandriller vacuum nood leaking air
/24		20/10/2014	250700	Replace 3 inch hose on primary transfer pump
732		14/11/2014	250700	Replace motor on parscreen, and re-install test operation
732	+ Repair	14/11/2014	250700	repair new plant sanothiter door latches lubricate as needed
732	kepair Z Danlaga	21/11/2014	250700	Replace oil seal and nousing on 200 np blower replair shart and test run once work is complete
732	r Replace	21/11/2014	200700	Replace Soo South pump with new prominent series

01/12/2014	250700 Repair Cl2 pyump leak at top of vent pipe
01/12/2014	250700 Inspect / repair sonar on scum system at new clarifer. Advise Foreman if floats are operational as back up
01/12/2014	250700 lubricate door locks at new plant sandfilter building
01/12/2014	250700 Replace defective aluim pump
15/12/2014	250700 Remove motor from crane for barscreen and reinstall once motor is repaired
02/01/2015	250700 repair primary 3 inch digester transfer line repair 1 inch ball valve inspection port
02/01/2015	250700 Install new blower 125 hp Aerezen Remove existing 40 hp bloswer and all work that pertains to the installation use this work order as per Scott Cuthbert.
09/01/2015	250700 Repair air leak on vaccuun hood on old plant sandfilter
	01/12/2014 01/12/2014 01/12/2014 01/12/2014 15/12/2014 02/01/2015 02/01/2015 09/01/2015



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3rd Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

### RE: 2014 Year-End Report, Tavistock Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) # 7789-8AKJL5.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA reporting requirements. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

### **Overview**

The Tavistock WWTP provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014 and all effluent concentration limits, as specified by the ECA, were met.

The annual average daily flow in 2014 was 1,621  $\text{m}^3/\text{d}$ , which represents 64.2% of the rated capacity of 2,525  $\text{m}^3/\text{d}$ .

### **Plant Description**

The Tavistock WWTP (Figure 1) consists of 3 aerated lagoon cells, 1 polishing pond and an Intermittent Sand Filter (ISF). The first three cells are equipped with Mat Aerators, and there are an additional six 15 hp aspirating surface aerators in Cell 1 to provide the necessary dissolved oxygen for the lagoons.

There is also the provision for continuous aluminum sulphate addition for phosphorus removal. The wastewater is dosed with aluminum sulphate as it enters Cell 1 and as the flow enters Cell 2.

Effluent from Cell 1 overflows to Cell 2, then into Cell 3 and/or Cell 4 where it is pumped through the filter beds and/or stored prior to discharge.

Oxford County operates the facility, utilizing the staff located at the Woodstock WWTP.



Figure 1 Aerial view of Tavistock WWTP

### **Plant Specifications**

Facilities -	Four Lagoon Cells and an Intermittent Sand Filter
Design Capacity -	$2,525 \text{ m}^{3}/\text{day}$
Average Daily Flow -	$1621 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ (2014)
Receiving Stream -	Hohner Drain (eventually to Thames River)
Plant Classification -	WWT – I
ECA	#7789-8AKJL5

Effluent requirements:

CBOD <sub>5</sub>	15.0 mg/L
Suspended Solids	15.0 mg/L
Total Phosphorous	Summer (May-Nov.) 0.5 mg/L
-	Winter (DecApr.) 0.8 mg/L
Dissolved Oxygen	>4.0

Free Ammonia

(Jan.)	7.0 mg/L	(Feb)	10.0 mg/L
(Mar.)	8.5 mg/L	(Apr.)	8.0 mg/L
(May -No	v.) 1.0 mg/L	(Dec.)	3.0 mg/L

### **Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures**

### Sampling Procedures

Raw sewage is sampled a minimum of once monthly for CBOD<sub>5</sub>, suspended solids, TKN, total phosphorous, pH and temperature.

Automatic composite samplers are used to collect raw sewage samples from Chamber 3 as the flow enters Cell 1. Automated composite samples are also taken at the same time from a major cheese processor in Tavistock. The cheese company can discharge significant loadings to the Tavistock Lagoon system and is under a surcharge agreement with Oxford County.

### Laboratory and Field Testing

Grab samples of final effluent are taken weekly during effluent discharge and tested for CBOD<sub>5</sub>, suspended solids, total phosphorous, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, nitrate nitrogen, nitrite nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen. Un-ionized ammonia, BOD<sub>5</sub> and E.Coli were also included under the ECA amendment. SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. performs all sample analyses with the exception of pH, temperature, and dissolved oxygen which are measured in the field. A detailed summary of monthly raw sewage and final effluent analysis is provided in this report in Exhibit 1.

### Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

#### Flows

The annual average daily influent flow was 1,621 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This represents 64.2% of the rated capacity of 2,525 m<sup>3</sup>/d included in ECA #7789-8AKJL5. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 4,879 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

Plant treated effluent volume of 591,258 m<sup>3</sup> was released in 2014.

### Raw Sewage Quality

Table 1 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $1,621 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

Table 1

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	280	454
SS	326	528
TKN	36	58
TP	11	17.8

### Plant Performance & Effluent Quality

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in the report under Exhibit 1.

Table 2 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

1 4010 2				
Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA Effluent
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Limits mg/L
	mg/L	mg/L		
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	2.3	3.8	99.2	15
SS	3	8.3	99.1	15
TP	0.09	0.2	99.2	0.5/0.8
Ammonia	0.64	2.9	97	1-10
pН	7.57	7.9	na	6-9.5

Table 2

\* Ammonia, and TP have different limits depending on the time of refer to effluent requirements in the Plant Specifications section of this report

All pH is measured in the effluent by the operator on a minimum weekly basis during discharge. There was no single sample with pH outside of the required range of 6-9.5 in 2014.

The Tavistock WWTP met all the discharge criteria within its ECA in 2014.

### Effluent Objectives

Objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All effluent discharge objectives listed in the ECA were met.

### Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received

Oxford County requested additional discharge in 2014 for the following reason;

Oxford County entered into a two year agreement with a contractor to remove biosolids from a lagoon (Cell #2) at the Tavistock Lagoons on July 23, 2012. Due to agricultural land availability issues, the Contractor requested an extension until November 30to remove the remaining biosolids.

In order to accommodate this request, and effectively manage the inventory of wastewater, Oxford County needed relief from the allowable flow rate provided in the ECA for the months of July, August, and September ( $400 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ ,  $115 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ , and  $350 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ , respectively), to a flow rate matching the daily influent flow of the lagoons (approximately 1,600 m<sup>3</sup>/d) since Cell #2 was offline, and therefore, its capacity was unavailable for storage.

Effluent quality was extremely good and well below the ECA discharge limits.

On July 28, 2014, Oxford County received the authorization from MOECC to discharge additional volumes. Attached is the letter of permission and the subsequent discharger's report related to this report.

In May, there was a complaint from a neighbour of the lagoon regarding presence of excessive small midge flies. Oxford County Public Health and members of Public Works met and discussed this with the individual at his home and could find no health issue or relationship between the lagoon and the flies at the residence.

There were no bypasses, spills, overflows or abnormal events at the wastewater lagoons in 2014.

There was an overflow of approximately 9  $\text{m}^3$  of wastewater from the William Street sewage pumping station on November 19, 2014. The station was being tested to operate on standby generator power and it failed to provide power to the pumps. The Operator in charge was instructed to ensure that the pumps operate during the testing sequence and to investigate subsequent alarms.

This event was reported to the MOECC at the time it occurred.

### Maintenance of Works

The operating and maintenance staff from the Woodstock WWTP conducts regularly scheduled maintenance of the plant equipment. Detailed maintenance records for each piece of equipment are kept on-site at the Woodstock Plant. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

R & R Instrumentation calibrated all flow measuring equipment.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

### Tabulation of Biosolids Generated, and Land Applied

The lagoons act as storage for the accumulation of biosolids over time which then must be removed and utilized for their beneficial reuse on agricultural land, usually in a 10-20 year cycle although it may be longer depending on the loadings to the lagoons.

Biosolids were removed from Cell #2 by a contractor, with beneficial reuse on agricultural land used as its method of disposal.

Details of the Biosolids and the land application program are contained in a separate Biosolids Annual Report.

### **Summary**

The Tavistock WWTP met all the discharge criteria within its ECA in 2014.

**EXHIBIT 1** 



Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TSS (mg/L), 2014



Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TP (mg/L), 2014

Month



# Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Un-ionized Ammonia (mg/L), 2014



# Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Ammonia (mg/L), 2014



# Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Geometric Mean E.Coli (#/100 mL), 2014

Month



Tavistock WWTP Effluent, Monthly Flow (1000 m<sup>3</sup>), 2014

Month



Tavistock Wastewater Effluent, Monthly Average CBOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014



10 9 8 7 6 Influent pH 5 4 3 2 1 0 JULY SEPT. NOV. DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE AUG. OCT.

# Cheese Plant pH vs Lagoon Influent pH 2014

Month



# Tavistock WWTP Influent, Monthly Average Daily Flow (1000 m<sup>3</sup>/d), 2014



#### Tavistock Influent Data 2014

Special

																#8316-6JSJJF	Permit
Month		JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL	AVE.	Criteria	Aug. 1-Sept.
Total Influent	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> )	39.640	31.015	45.044	57.052	55.166	45.609	54.917	50.982	58.686	52.746	48.661	51.741	591.258	49.271		
Average Influent	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	1.279	1.149	1.453	1.902	1.780	1.520	1.772	1.645	1.956	1.701	1.622	1.669		1.621	2.525	
Max Raw	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	2.599	1.540	2.255	2.729	2.724	1.866	2.537	2.028	3.854	2.276	4.879	2.138		2.619		
Min Raw	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.936	0.798	0.822	1.146	1.155	1.178	1.279	1.335	1.326	1.205	1.015	1.298		1.125		
Cheese Total	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> )	12.667	15.170	15.225	13.747	18.023	19.086	18.545	18.593	20.720	15.903	13.113	14.784	195.576	16.298		
Cheese Average	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.409	0.542	0.491	0.458	0.581	0.636	0.598	0.600	0.691	0.513	0.437	0.477		0.536		
Cheese Max	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.667	0.775	0.706	0.801	0.914	1.098	0.894	0.840	1.625	1.673	0.709	0.835		0.961		
Cheese Min	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.143	0.209	0.148	0.159	0.214	0.303	0.261	0.316	0.199	0.155	0.170	0.127		0.200		
Effluent Total	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> )		118.006		107.691	137.539	47.653	6.626	48.853	44.582	50.823	75.532	123.597	760.902	76.090		
Effluent Average	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)		4.539		3.713	4.437	1.588	0.221	1.576	1.486	1.639	2.518	3.987		2.570		1600 m <sup>3</sup> /d
Effluent Max	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)		5.300		6.549	12.725	1.740	0.400	1.719	1.678	1.901	2.660	4.010		3.868		
Effluent Min	(1000 m <sup>3</sup> /d)		0.387		0.527	0.111	0.363	0.082	0.947	0.713	0.652	2.173	3.297		0.925		

#### **Tavistock Cheese Influent**

BOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)	2547.8	1190.3	861.8	928.6	965.7	760.3	885.8	1007.5	1197.8	957.8	1374.3	803.5	1123	
SS	(mg/L)	381.8	291.3	276.0	359.6	430.7	259.5	218.6	232.8	371.6	388.8	621.0	318.8	346	
AMMONIA	(mg/L)	9.38	9.58	6.33	7.12	7.77	8.20	8.28	12.85	11.64	11.90	10.55	10.30	9	
TKN	(mg/L)	66.0	74.9	49.9	71.0	55.7	44.5	57.8	68.3	70.3	61.0	79.7	61.4	63	
NITRITE	(mg/L)	3.18	8.13	14.08	6.83	11.23	7.65	8.92	6.38	18.36	2.62	0.30	4.17	8	
NITRATE	(mg/L)	21.90	13.41	8.40	27.43	13.51	10.90	6.57	0.60	0.60	3.84	17.92	28.70	13	
TOTAL P.	(mg/L)	43.4	35.3	27.3	31.3	28.5	23.5	30.3	34.7	37.2	28.2	40.2	29.3	32	
рН	Cheese	7.64	7.67	7.85	8.44	9.02	7.82	8.08	8.94	8.59	8.89	8.40	8.85	8.35	

### Tavistock Lagoon Influent

CBOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)	231.0	365.5	243.7	219.0	278.0	319.0	424.3	328.0	227.5	349.5	213.0	159.0	279.79	
BOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)	274.0	359.5	261.0	227.0	308.5	427.0	402.0	484.5	289.5	331.5	246.0	534.0	345.38	
SS	(mg/L)	196.0	338.0	229.0	229.5	235.5	364.0	582.7	454.0	319.5	384.0	293.0	290.3	326.3	
AMMONIA	(mg/L)	21.0	16.7	17.6	14.8	14.5	21.5	22.9	21.1	19.8	18.3	23.6	21.5	19	
TKN	(mg/L)	37.7	36.2	25.6	24.5	24.3	35.3	60.7	60.6	35.0	29.1	30.9	32.9	36.0	
NITRITE	(mg/L)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.16	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.06	0	
NITRATE	(mg/L)	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0	
TOTAL P.	(mg/L)	8.6	11.7	7.2	5.7	5.4	11.3	24.6	16.8	11.0	10.4	7.0	8.6	11	
рН	Influent	6.90	6.83	7.03	6.92	6.92	6.86	6.80	6.83	6.95	7.20	7.15	6.98	6.95	
Temperature (celcius)		9.8	11.8	11.5	13.2	14.0	20.7	21.3	21.7	19.6	15.9	14.2	14.8	15.7	

	Tavistoc	k Lagoon	Effluent	<u>:</u>										TOTAL	AVE.	Criteria
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)		3.8		3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2		2.30	15
BOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)		3.5		3.0	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0		2.51	
TSS	(mg/L)		8.3		7.0	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2		3	15
AMMONIA	(mg/L)		1.5		2.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7		0.64	1 - 10
TKN	(mg/L)		2.5		4.3	4.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.6		1.68	
NITRITE	(mg/L)		0.03		0.04	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05		0.0	
NITRATE	(mg/L)		0.79		1.41	2.43	0.74	4.19	0.26	0.29	0.83	0.56	0.91		1.2	
TOTAL P.	(mg/L)		0.2		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2		0.09	0.5 - 0.8
рН			7.27		7.56	7.59	7.47	7.39	7.53	7.50	7.91	7.77	7.68		7.57	6.0-9.5
E. Coli	(#/100 mL)		6.6		6.9	2.2	24.6	62.4	5.6	46.7	16.8	7.4	19.5		20	
Temp.	Celcius		2.5		6.8	14.6	21.1	19.4	21.3	18.0	12.6	5.0	2.5		12.38	
D.O.	(mg/L)		6.2		8.2	6.0	6.0	8.6	6.4	5.8	8.6	11.1	10.7		7.8	
Un-ion'd Ammonia	(mg/L)		0.041		0.010	0.009	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.005		0.007	
	Criteria p	er Month														
		JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.			
CBOD <sub>5</sub> Criteria	(mg/L)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
TSS Criteria	(mg/L)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
TP Criteria	(mg/L)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8			
NH3-N Criteria	(mg/L)	7	10	8.5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3			
DO	(mg/L)															
Influent Flow Design	(1000m3/d)	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525	2.525			
Un-ion'd Ammonia Criteria	(mg/L)															
E.Coli Criteria	(#/100 mL)															
Effluent Flow Criteria	(1000m3/d)	4.3	5.3	5.6	4.5	4.53	1.7	0.4	0.115	0.35	1.9	2.66	4.01			
BOD <sub>5</sub> Criteria	(mg/L)															
	Taviataa	le Influent	مماله م	- Ica / - 1 00	4 4											

Tavistock Influent Loading kg/d 2014

		JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	AVE.
BOD <sub>5</sub> Loading	(kg/d)	251	388	379	432	549	553	712	539	566	564	399	891	560
TSS Loading	(kg/d)	27	19	333	436	419	33	1032	747	625	653	475	485	529
Cheese BOD Loading	(kg/d)	3258	645	423	426	561	232	530	604	827	491	601	383	748
Cheese TS Loading	(kg/d)	488	158	136	165	250	14	131	140	257	199	271	152	197
Cheese TKN Loading	(kg/d)	84	41	24	33	32	0	35	41	49	31	35	29	36
Cheese TP Loading	(kg/d)	55	19	13	14	17	15	18	21	26	14	18	14	20

**Calibration Records** 

# Instrumentation Calibrations and Checks

			Calibr	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	рH	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	pН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Oct-06	jb	ms				jb		ms				
Oct-07			ms									
Oct-08							ms	ms				
Oct-10	jb					jb			jb			
Oct-14	jb	jb	jak	jak								
Oct-17						jak			jak			
Oct-20		jak	jak									
Oct-21	ms			ms								
Oct-22		jmt	jmt			ms			ms			
Oct-24	jb	jak	jak	jb		jb			jb			
Oct-27	jak	jb		jak		jb	jb					
Oct-29	jb	ms	ms			jb			jb			
Oct-30							ms	ms				
Oct-31	jb					hjb	ms	ms				
Nov-03	jak			jak			jmt	jmt				
Nov-04		jb				jak	jb		jak			
Nov-06			jb					jb				
Nov-10	jb					jb						
Nov-12	jmt	jmt	jmt									
Nov-14						ms	jak	jak				
Nov-17		jak	jak			ms						
Nov-18	ms	ms	ms									
Nov-24	jak	jb		jak			jb	jb				
Nov-26							jak		OS			
Nov-28		jb					jb					
Dec-01	ms	ms	jmt									
Dec-03	ms					ms						
Dec-04			OS				јак					
Dec-05	i e le						ms					
Dec-08	jab	מן	OS	јак		jD	jb		ialı			
Dec-10	أجاد	<b> </b>		ieli		јак			јак			
Dec-15	јак			јак								
Dec-16		rns :-					:6		16			
Dec-18		al				-	מן					
Dec-19	ms	-		-		ms			ms			
Dec-30	ms	INS		ins								
	Places	initial a	l nd data	l oftor oc	 ob colibration							
	Loch S	initial al	hotomo	aitei ea	rated yearly a		ur. Do ropio	oomont				
	n lauti S	pecuop	notome	iei calib	i aleu yeany (	лаเIall	ih iehia					

All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

### **R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 03
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Cheese Factory
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM II
Serial #	078714478-2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 30.00 L/s; 0 - 33.641 cm
-	3" Parshall Flume pg. 353 ISCO

London ON N5X 3B9

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Fluke Model 725 Serial # 7903019 Cal Reference Fluke Traceability NIST Accuracy .02% + 2 cnts Gauge board

Q L/s = 1	176.5	1.547
-----------	-------	-------

INPUT	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
cm		L/s	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00	0.00000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
20.65	0.20650	14.438	14.490	14.490	0.17	0.17
21.48	0.21480	15.317	15.501	15.501	0.61	0.61
33.64	0.33640	30.000				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x 100</u> Span

### **Test Unit Results**

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Pass: ✓	Pass: 🗸	-				
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R =	hacher	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nician		

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 03
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Cheese Factory
Description	Flow Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM II
Serial #	078714478-2
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 30.00 L/s; 0 - 1.800 PPM

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
14.49		0.869	0.859	0.859	-0.56	-0.56
15.50		0.930	0.925	0.925	-0.28	-0.28
30.00		1.800				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	<u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Found As Left	2699.14 2695.42			Opun
AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓	Difference	3.72		TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R L	Thacket (	ET, CCST Level III Technic	cian		

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FE 03
June 09/14
June 09/15
Yearly
Cheese Factory
Flow Element
0 - 20.00 L/s; 0 - 24.473 cm

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy Range

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	$\checkmark$	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	<u>_</u>	Check cleanliness of weir or flume
5	•	
4	$\checkmark$	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	$\checkmark$	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	$\checkmark$	Check for turbulence.
8		Description of measuring element: 3" Parshall Flume
		Comments:

R Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CERTIFIED BY:

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FR 03
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Cheese Factory
Description	Flow Recorder
Manufacturer	Honeywell
Model	AR 15 BDN2020
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-100%; 4 - 20 mA

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT % mA	OUTPUT*AAV %	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.000	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00
0.000	23.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00
12.000	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
16.000	75.00	75.00	75.00	0.00	0.00
20.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓	l			TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🖅	hachek	CET, CCST Level III Tech	nician		

### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 02
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lagoon Entrance
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 21600 m <sup>3</sup> /D
Range zero head	81.42 cm
Max Head	33.7215

### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke	Gauge Bd
Model	725	
Serial #	7903019	
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	

INPUT cm WC	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
11.92	0.1192	4400.09	4375.0	4375.0	-0.12	-0.12

33.7215 0.3372 21600.12

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV </u>x 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

UND	AS LEFT	TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
ISS:	Pass:	Reading low, 3.8 cm Temp. comp. reading
Fail: <mark>x</mark>	Fail: x	5831 <sup>0</sup> C

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

K Thacket

CET, CCST Level III Technician
#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 02
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lagoon Entrance
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	06871442-16
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 15 PPM; 0 - 250 L/s
	0 - 21600 m <sup>3</sup> /D

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

NexXTech
09A10
6315002
NIST
.0001

INPUT m³/D	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
5064.0		3.517	3.509	3.509	-0.05	-0.05
11640.0		8.083	8.090	8.090	0.05	0.05
14454.0		10.038	10.041	10.041	0.02	0.02
21600.00		15 000				
21000.00		13.000				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error =	UUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span
<u>Test Unit Result</u>	<u>S</u>	As Found	3106365			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	<u>5100521</u> 44	•	FECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1 -					
CERTIFIED BY:	K ==	hachek	CET, CCST Level III Te	echnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 01
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Effluent Flow, Lagoon Blower Bldg
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM II
Serial #	06871441-36
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 250 L/s; 0 - 36.494 cm
Primary	.61 M Cipolletti Weir
Datum	172" to top of platform or 436.88 cm
Head	152.3 cm
$Q = 1133.99 H^{1.5}$	= 250.06 L/s

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

ManufacturerFlukeModel725Serial #7903019Cal ReferenceFlukeTraceabilityNISTAccuracy0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT cm WC	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.04	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.85	0.209	107.96	105.53	105.53	-0.97	-0.97
35.31	0.353	237.93	238.22	238.22	0.12	0.12
42.40	0.424	313.08	310.90	310.90	-0.87	-0.87
91.35	0.914	990.08	990.48	990.48	0.16	0.16

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

Gauge board

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: V					
Fail:	Fail:					
		_				
CERTIFIED BY:	K 🤝	hachek	CET, CCST Level III	Technician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 01
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lagoon Blower Building
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM II
Serial #	06871441-36
Accuracy	2%
Range	0 - 15 PPM

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
238.4		14.304	14.450	14.450	0.97	0.97
105.5		6.332	6.418	6.418	0.57	0.57
310.9		18.654	18.662	18.662	0.05	0.05



#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 04
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lagoon Blower Bldg
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	no info on modified flume
Range	0 - 21709 m <sup>3</sup> /D; 0 - 61 cm or 24"
9" Parshall Flume	Pg 355 ISCO
$Q = 46248 H^{1.530}$	= 21709

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT cm WC	Meters	OUTPUT*AAV m³/D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.000	0	0	0.00	0.00
2.82	0.0282	196.777	196	196	-0.00	-0.00
11.14	0.1114	1610.005	1610	1610	-0.00	-0.00
18.25	0.1825	3426.298	3420	3420	-0.03	-0.03
61.0000	0.6100	21709.389				

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

Gauge board

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				<b>TECHNICIAN'S NOTES</b>	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸					
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	K 🥏	hachek	CET, CCST Level III	Technician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 04
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Lagoon Blower Building
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 21709 m <sup>3</sup> /D; 0 - 15.076 PPM
	0 - 61 cm or 24"
9" Parshall Flume	Pg 355 ISCO

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

NexXTech
09A10
6315002
NIST
.0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> D	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
196		0.136	0.135	0.135	-0.01	-0.01
1610		1.118	1.122	1.122	0.03	0.03
3420		2.375	2.340	2.340	-0.23	-0.23
21709		15.076				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error –	
Actual Applied Value					% EITOI -	Span
Test Unit Resu	lts	As Left As Found	653994 <u>653982</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	12		TECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: ✓					
Fail:	Fail:					

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R Thachak

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 01
Cal Date	June 09/14
Due Date	June 09/15
Cal Freq	
Location	Lagoon near Blower Bldg
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	
Model	
Serial #	
Accuracy	
Range	0 - 250 L/s; 0 - 36.494 cm

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy Range

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	$\checkmark$	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	$\checkmark$	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	$\checkmark$	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	$\checkmark$	Check for hydrostatic head.
5	$\checkmark$	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.
6	$\checkmark$	Check for size of flume or weir.
7	$\checkmark$	Check for turbulence.
8		Description of measuring element: 0.61 Meters Cipolletti Weir
		Comments:

CERTIFIED BY:

K Thacket CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Tavistock ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8572

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FE 02
June 09/14
June 09/15
Lagoon Entrance
Flow Element
0 - 250 L/s; 0 - 32.981 cm
ISCO Table pg 264

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy Range

Q L/s = 1319.89  $H^{1.53}$  = 1319.89 x 0.18935 = 249.93 m<sup>3</sup>/D

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	✓	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	$\checkmark$	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.
F	/	Charle for free flow for Derehall flyme
5	v	Check for free flow for Parshall fluthe.
6	<u> </u>	Check for size of flume or weir
0	•	
7	✓	Check for turbulence.
,		
8		Description of measuring element: 0.61 Meters Cipolletti Weir
		Comments:

R Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER INF	ORMATION		R&R Instrumentation Services Inc
Customer	County of Oxfor	ď	24 Midale Crescent
City/Town	Tavistock ON		London ON N5X 3B9
Customer PO			Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311
Our Job #	B13 8572		E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com
	<u>=ST (UUT)</u>		MEASURING EQUIPMENT
lag #	FE 04		Manufacturer
Cal Date	June 09/14		Model
Due Date	June 09/15		Serial #
Cal Freq	Lagoon		Cal Reference
Description	Elagoon Elaw Elamant		
Manufacturer	FIOW Element		Pango
Model			Kange
Serial #			
Accuracy			
Range	$0 - 21749 \text{ m}^3/\text{D}$ :	0 - 61.0 cm	
$O m^3/D = 32928 H$	$H^{1.53}$		
Parshall Flume D	Dimensions:		
	Designed	Actual	
W	9"	9"	
А	34.625	34	
2/3A	23	23	
D	22.625	22	
NO.	CHECKED		CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES
1	$\checkmark$	Check weir with no flo	ow to see if level transmitter output 4mA
2	$\checkmark$	Check span using gaug	ge board at 5 different levels.
3	$\checkmark$	Check cleanliness of v	veir or flume.
	,		1 1
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic	head.
~			a Develo II (I. a
5	V	Check for free flow fo	r Parshall flume.
6	1	Check for size of flum	e or weir
0	v	Check for size of fluin	
7	✓	Check for turbulence	
7	•	check for turbulence.	
8		Description of measur	ing element: 9" Parshall Flume
<u> </u>		1	C
		Comments:	
		No info on modified p	arshall Flume

CERTIFIED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ CET, CCST Level III Technician

# **Plant Maintenance Records**

ID		<b>Descriptio</b> Pro	ojected Star Sh	пор	Instructions
	6447	Lubricate	05/02/2014	250500	Tavistock blowers require oil and grease ( check belts & filters
	6549	Repair	11/03/2014	250500	Oil & grease other blowers
	6619	Repair	02/04/2014	250500	Repair effluent sample lid Tavistock filter area
	6692	Repair	28/04/2014	250500	Sand filter rotorks remove for repair
	6697	Lubricate	30/04/2014	250500	Tavistock blowers require oil and grease
	6713	Repair	07/05/2014	250500	Two surface aerators in Tavistock require repair plus they need greasing.
	6754	Repair	22/05/2014	250500	Repair oil leak blower # 2
	6835	Repair	12/06/2014	250500	Install sump pump in valve chamber for filters
	6899	Lubricate	02/07/2014	250500	Blowers oil and grease
	6943	Repair	17/07/2014	250500	Remove MV1 gate actuator cell # 4 for repair
	6950	Repair	21/07/2014	250500	Coupler gone on # 4 surface aerator
	7026	Repair	13/08/2014	250500	Tavistock blower room rubber roof patch up
	7041	Lubricate	19/08/2014	250500	Blowers require oil and grease
	7067	Repair	04/09/2014	250500	exhaust fan blower building roof Tavistock Lagoon
	7147	Lubricate	01/10/2014	250500	Blowers require oil and grease
	7289	Replace	17/11/2014	250500	remove Tavistock sand filter caps for winter
	7348	Lubricate	10/12/2014	250500	Tavistock blowers require oil and grease
	7545	Repair	12/01/2015	250500	Blower #1 vibrating shut down for repair
	7554	Repair	15/01/2015	250500	Filter building Tavistock heater blowing cold air

# **Additional Discharge**

#### Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change

Safe Drinking Water Branch

3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London ON N6E 1L8 Tel (519) 873-5094 Fax (519) 873-5096

# Ministère de l'Environnement et de l'Action en matière de changement climatique

Direction du contrôle de la qualité de l'eau potable Bureau du district de London 3<sup>e</sup> étage 3232, chemin White Oak London (Ontario) N6E 1L8 Tel (519) 873-5094 Fax (519) 873-5096



July 28, 2014

County of Oxford 21 Reeve Street P.O. Box No. 1614 Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3

Attention:

Mr. Shahad Shafai (Manager of Environmental Services) Mr. Don Ford (Wastewater Supervisor)

#### Reference: Tavistock Wastewater Treatment Lagoon - Additional Discharge Request 2014

Dear Mr. Shafai and Mr. Ford.

I have reviewed your letter dated July 11, 2014 which indicates that there will be ongoing maintenance involving the removal of biosolids from Lagoon Cell #2 at the Tavistock Wastewater Treatment Lagoons. I understand that as a result of the removal of the biosolids, you are requesting relief from the permitted effluent flow rates for the months of July, August and September 2014 (400 m3/d, 115 m3/d, and 350 m3/d, respectively), to a flow rate matching the daily influent flow of the lagoons (approximately 1600 m3/d) since Cell #2 is currently offline, and therefore, its capacity is unavailable for storage. I further understand that the quality of the effluent, as per recent lab results (June, 2014), is below the limits presented within Environmental Compliance Approval #7789-8AKJL5 dated November 24, 2010.

The consent is for the periods of July, August and September 2014, in accordance with the following conditions:

- The Owner shall provide notification of the work commencement to Water Supervisor Craig Seabrook (705-739-6392; Craig.Seabrook@ontario.ca) verbally or via email, a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours prior to the bypass commencing.
- 2. The effluent discharged from the Works to Horner Creek / Drain meets the Ministry's effluent quality requirements thus minimizing environmental impact on the receiver and to protect water quality, fish and other aquatic life in the receiving water body.
- 3. The Owner shall, in the event of any adverse effects resulting from the work, report those adverse effects to the ministry's Spills Action Centre (1-800-268-6060) immediately and in writing to the undersigned within five (5) days of the completion of the work. The term "adverse effects" as referenced in this condition has the same meaning as in subsection 1(1) of the EPA.
- 4. Horner Creek / Drain water quality shall be monitored once per month for the parameters listed in Table 5 of the ECA. The creek / drain shall be sampled upstream and downstream of the sewage discharge point where the creek / drain crosses William Street South.
- 5. Within 45 days of the conclusion of the discharge acknowledged under this letter, a report shall be submitted to the MOECC London Office (Craig.Seabrook@ontario.ca) summarizing results of the creek and effluent monitoring program carried out during the discharge period.

Regards,

hay E. Nealook

Craig Seabrook Water Compliance Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Barrie District Office Phone: 705-739-6392 Fax: 705-739-6350 Email: Craig.Seabrook@ontario.ca

CC.

Mr. Tom Clubb, Water Compliance Supervisor, London District Office, MOECC Mr. Scott Abernathy, Surface Water Group Leader, Technical Support Section, MOECC Mr. Neville Rising, Water Inspector, London District Office, MOECC Mr. Peter Heywood, Program Supervisor, Oxford County Public Health



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve Street Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Tel: 519-539-9800 ♦ 800-755-0394 Fax: 519-421-4711 www.oxfordcounty.ca

November 5<sup>th</sup>, 2014

Mr. Craig Seabrook, Water Compliance Supervisor C/O Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

#### RE: Report Summarizing Results of the Tavistock Lagoons Additional Discharge July to September 2014 Certificate of Approval ECA #7789-8AKJL5.

Dear Mr. Seabrook:

As per your letter dated July 28<sup>th</sup>, 2014, this is a report summarizing the results of the Hohner Drain and lagoon effluent monitoring program required by Condition #5:

"Within 45 days of the conclusion of the discharge acknowledged under this letter, a report shall be submitted to the MOECC London Office (<u>Craig.Seabrook@ontario.ca</u>) summarizing results of the creek and effluent monitoring program carries out during the discharge period."

Tavistock Lagoon effluent quality was extremely good during the period covered by the permission to discharge July through September 2014, and well below ECA discharge limits and objectives. A table summarizing the results is enclosed. August and September was when the increased discharge was fully utilized as most of July had passed before operations received permission to release.

Hohner Drain results for both upstream and downstream are enclosed. They show there was no degradation in quality of the receiving drain.

I hope this report satisfies the intent of Condition #5 regarding reporting. Please feel free to contact the undersigned with any questions

Yours Truly,

Don Ford Wastewater Operations Supervisor Oxford County Public Works Phone: 519-539-9800 ext. 3191

- c.c. Mr. Tom Clubb, Water Compliance Supervisor, London District Office, MOECC Mr. Scott Abernathy, Surface Water Group Leader, Technical Support Section, MOECC
   Mr. Neville Rising, Water Inspector, London District Office, MOECC
   Mr. Peter Heywood, Program Supervisor, Oxford County Public Health
   Mr. Shahab Shafai, Oxford County Public Works
- Encl. Letter of Permission July 28<sup>th</sup>, 2014 Tavistock Year-end Summary 2014 Exhibit 1 Hohner Drain Sampling Summary 2014

#### 2014 Hohner Drain UP Stream

July-Sept Aug.-Sept.

		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept. 9	Sept. 30	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Average
Temp Upon Receipt at Lab	°C							12.0	14.0	16.0	12.0				54.0	14.0
CBOD5								< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4				<4	<4
TSS								4	5	16	95				30.0	38.7
рН								8.25	8.20	8.24	7.74				8.1	8.1
NH3+NH4								0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3				0.2	0.2
NO2								0.05	0.11	0.07	0.03				0.1	0.1
NO3								4.09	4.13	4.03	1.92				3.5	3.4
NO2+NO3		1	Not Sampled	ł				4.14	4.24	4.10	1.95				3.6	3.4
Total P								0.033	0.042	0.055	0.294				0.11	0.13
Field Sampling Information																
рН	units							7.81	8.23	7.95	7.8				7.9	8.0
Temperature	°C							16.6	18.4	15.3	14.9				16.3	16.2
DO	mg/L							8.85	6.56	5.63	6.36				6.9	6.2

#### 2014 Hohner Drain Down Stream

															July-Sept	AugSept.
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept. 9	Sept. 30	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Average
Temp Upon Receipt at Lab	°C							12.0	14.0	16.0	12.0				13.5	14.0
CBOD5								< 4	< 4	< 4	< 4				<4	<4
TSS								6	3.0	3	64.0				19.0	23.3
рН								8.27	8.3	8.31	8.1				8.2	8.2
NH3+NH4								0.9	< 0.1	< 0.1	0				0.6	0.2
NO2								0.56	< 0.03	0.04	< 0.03				0.3	0.0
NO3								1.62	1.02	1.22	1.57				1.4	1.3
NO2+NO3		1	Not Sampled	ł				2.18	1.02	1.26	1.57				1.5	1.3
Total P								0.354	0.064	0.108	0.2				0.19	0.13
Field Sampling Information																
pH	units							8.08	8.17	8.15	8.0				8.1	8.1
Temperature	°C							18.4	14.2	19.1	15.7				16.9	16.3
DO	mg/L							5.75	5.67	5.79	6.19				5.9	5.9



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3rd Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

#### RE: 2014 Year-End Report, Plattsville Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) # 3133-7QWH4N.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA annual reporting requirements. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

C.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

#### Overview

The Plattsville WWTP provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014 and all effluent concentration limits as specified by MOE ECA # 3133-7QWH4N were met on a monthly basis. The annual average daily flow rate was 577  $m^3/d$ ; this represents 72% of the WWTP rated capacity of 800  $m^3/d$ .



Figure 1 Plattsville WWTP Aerial Photo

#### **Plant Description**

Wastewater is treated at the Plattsville WWTP (Figure 1), which includes two aerated lagoon cells and two conventional wastewater stabilization ponds. Phosphorus removal is accomplished through the flow paced continuous dosing of Aluminum Sulphate into the splitter box prior to the wastewater entering the stabilization ponds and/or when required by batch dosing via a return pump pond mixing system which can dose either cell and recirculate the contents. Treated wastewater is pumped to an intermittent sand filter designed for ammonia removal prior to discharge to the Nith River.

Oxford County operates the facility, utilizing the staff located at the Woodstock WWTP.

#### Plant Specifications

Facilities -LagoonsRated Capacity (ADF) - 800 m³/dayAverage Daily Flow - 577 m³/day (2014)Receiving Stream -Nith RiverPlant Classification -WWT - IWorks Number -110003022MOE ECA # 3133 7QWH4NEffluent Limits:Monthly Average CBOD510 mg/LMonthly Average Suspended Solids10 mg/LMonthly Average Total Phosphorous0.5 mg/L

Monthly Average Ammonia when Nith > 12 degrees Celsius 2 mg/L Monthly Average Ammonia when Nith < 12 degrees Celsius 5 mg/L E.Coli geometric mean 200 CFU per 100 mL Effluent is discharged according to a discharge table (Table 3) within the ECA.

#### Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures

#### Sampling Procedures

Raw influent wastewater is sampled on a monthly basis and is analyzed for BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, TKN, TP and pH. Effluent discharge samples are collected bi-weekly or monthly and at an interval to meet the percentage of drawdown of the lagoon cell as stipulated in the ECA during discharge periods and analyzed for CBOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, Total Ammonia Nitrogen, TP, E. Coli, temperature and pH.

#### Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analyses are performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples that are reported for compliance except for pH, DO, and temperature which are field collected. All in-house laboratory testing is done for process control and is not included in this report.

#### Groundwater Testing

Groundwater monitoring requires that an annual sample be collected and tested for Total Organic Carbon, Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite and Nitrate. Two samples were collected in 2014 and are referred to as the shallow well sample and deep well sample. The results are included in an attached Table under Exhibit 2.

#### Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

#### Flows

The total flow treated in 2014 was 210,574 m<sup>3</sup>. The average daily flow of 577 m<sup>3</sup>/day was 72% of the design capacity of 800 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 1,207 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

Plant effluent can be discharged in accordance with Table 3 - Monthly Discharge Regime contained in the ECA. The total annual discharge for 2014 was 210,574 m<sup>3</sup>.

#### Raw Sewage Quality

Table 1 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of 577  $m^3/day$ .

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub>	156	90
SS	192	111
TKN	46.8	27
TP	5.8	3.3

#### Plant Performance & Effluent Quality

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in the report under Exhibit 1.

Table 2 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

Table	2
raute	4

Table 1

Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA Effluent		
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Limits mg/L		
	mg/L	mg/L				
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	2.3	3	98.5	10		
TSS	2.7	3.3	98.6	10		
TP	0.04	0.05	99.3	0.5		
Ammonia	0.3	1.2	99.3	2/5		
E. Coli	5	72	na	200		
pH	7.4	7.6	na	6-9.5		

\* Ammonia has different limits depending on the temperature of the Nith River, refer to effluent limits under Plant Specifications section of this report

The plant met all effluent discharge limits contained in the ECA for 2014. The pH was within the required range for all effluent samples in 2014.

Over the reporting period, the annual average effluent  $CBOD_5$  concentration was 2.3 mg/L. The annual average suspended solids concentration was 2.7 mg/L with a removal efficiency of 98.6%. The annual average ammonia nitrogen concentration was 0.3 mg/L with a removal efficiency of 99.3%. The annual total phosphorous level was 0.04 mg/L, which represents a removal efficiency of 99.3%.

#### Effluent Objectives

The objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All monthly average effluent objectives were met for 2014.

The plant met all effluent discharge limits contained in the ECA for 2014.

#### Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received

There were no bypasses, spills, or overflow events to the Nith River at the Plattsville Lagoons in 2014. There were no complaints received regarding the Plattsville lagoons in 2014.

#### Maintenance of Works

Regularly scheduled maintenance of the plant equipment including surface aerators is conducted by the operating and maintenance staff of the Woodstock WWTP. Detailed maintenance records are kept on file at the Woodstock WWTP. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

#### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

Calibrations are completed by R&R Instrumentation on an annual basis for all flow measurement devices.

Monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

#### Summary and Recommendations

The wastewater treatment plant performed well during 2014 and met all discharge requirements.

**EXHIBIT 1** 



### Plattsville WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average $CBOD_5$ (mg/L), 2014



### Plattsville WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TSS (mg/L), 2014



### Plattsville WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average TP (mg/L), 2014



### Plattsville WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Ammonia Discharge (mg/L), 2014

#### Municipality: Plattsville PROJECT:Plattsville Lagoons

PROJECT:Plattsville Lagoon Operator: County of Oxford

#### 2014

Works Number:

110003022																	
	Law	<b>F</b> - <b>b</b>	14	A	14	l	ll	A	0	0-1	New	D	Annual			<b>T</b>	
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	NOV	Dec	Average	Min	Max	lotal	Criteria
	J																
Total Flow (1000m <sup>3</sup> )	17.722	14.711	16.354	19.683	19.055	15.087	17.215	16.280	17.279	17.735	20.153	19.300				210.574	
Flow (1000m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.572	0.525	0.528	0.6561	0.615	0.503	0.555	0.525	0.57597	0.5721	0.672	0.623	0.577	0.503	0.672		0.8
Max Flow $(1000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d})$	0.750	0.640	0.717	0.833	0.795	0.788	0.728	0.608	0.765	0.714	1.207	0.786	0.778	0.608	1.207		2.98
Min Flow (1000m3/d)	0.446	0.387	0.438	0.305	0.434	0.392	0.434	0.411	0.461	0.471	0.473	0.428	0.423	0.305	0.473		
Influent		0.007														I	
	81.0	162.0	169.0	150.0	162.0	138.0	162.0	46.0	216.0	206.0	233.0	149 0	156	46	233		
$SS_5$ (mg/L)	134.0	202.0	286.0	157.0	200.0	174.0	180.0	73.0	210.0	212.0	216.0	104.0	100	73	200		
	30.8	202.0	200.0	24.3	203.0	170	30.1	10.0	61.8	54.7	19.9	53.5	132	10.8	61.8		
	41.3	40.0	36.2	47.1	49.2 50.1	47.5	180	20.1	65.5	52.8	40.0	62.0	42.5	20.1	65.5		
IKN (mg/L)	41.3	41.2	30.2	47.1	0.02	47.9	40.9	20.1	00.0	0.05	40.4	02.0	40.0	20.1	00.0		
NITRITE (mg/L)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.30	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.30		
NITRATE (mg/L)	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.60	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.60		
TP (mg/L)	3.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	6.5	5.1	5.1	11.6	6.5	5.1	5.8	5.9	5.8	3.2	11.6		
Temp	8.9	7.3	8.1	9.5	13.7	16.6	18.3	18.2	19.0	16.3	13.1	11.3	13.35	7.28	19.05		
pH	8.23	1.11	8.37	8.24	8.27	8.17	8.11	7.84	8.16	8.34	8.39	8.05	8.16	1.11	8.39		
Effluent																	
Total Flow (1000m3)				53.158	65.819	11.369			15.238	28.571	14.286					188.441	
Flow (1000m3/d)				2.7978	2.123	1.137			0.726	0.95237	1.299		1.506	0.726	2.798		
Criteria (1000m3/d)																	
													Annual				
Plant Effluent													Average	Min.	Max.	Compliance	e Criteria
CBOD <sub>5 (ma/L)</sub>				3.0	2.8	2.0			2.3	2.0	2.0		2.3	2.0	3.0	Average*	≤ 10
SS (mg/L)				3.3	2.8	2.5			3.0	2.5	2.0		2.7	2.0	3.3	Average**	≤ 10
Ammonia (mg/L)	-			12	0.1	0.1			0.1	0 10	0.20		0.30	0 10	1 20	Average <sup>1</sup>	2/5
				1.2	0.1	0.1			0.1	0.10	1 40		0.00	0.10	1.20		2/0
NITRITE (mg/L)				0.00	0.0	0.0			0.0	0.00	0.17		0.00	0.00	0.17		
				4 30	2.40	2.05			2 13	0.00	1.08		2.06	0.00	4 30		
TD (mg/L)					2.40	2.17			2.15	0.21	0.03		2.00	0.21		Avorago***	< 0.5
TP (mg/L)				0.04	0.04	7.20			7.20	0.03	7.40		7.42	0.03	0.05	Average	≤ 0.5
рн Б. ОИ. (#/1001)				1.03	1.41	7.30			7.39	1.40	7.40		7.43	7.30	7.03	Coomoon	200
				1.3	1.5	3.0			/1.9	10.4	4.5		C 10.0	0.57	12	Geomean	200
Temp. Celcius				8.1	16.3	19.7			16.8	11.8	0.0		13.2	0.57	19.7		
D.O. (mg/L)				10.4	9.0	8.7			9.4	9.7	11.4		9.8	8.73	11.4		
Influent Loadings									~	~ /		_	Annual				o
Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average	Min	Max		Criteria
BOD5 kg/d	46	85	89	98	100	69	90	24	124	118	157	93	90	24	157	,	
TSS kg/d	77	106	151	103	128	88	105	38	145	121	145	121	110	38	151		
Effluent Loadings																	
CBOD5 kg/d				8	6	2			2	2	3		4	2	8		
TSS kg/d				9	6	3			2	2	3		4	2	9		
TP kg/d				0.11	0.08	0.05			0.03	0.03	0.04		0.058	0.031	0.112		
Total Ammonia kg/d				3.36	0.21	0.11			0.07	0.10	0.26		0.685	0.073	3.357		
Criteria																	
CBOD5 Criteria kg/d	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
TSS Criteria kg/d	0	0	0	29	22	14	7	7	7	10	15	0					
TP Criteria kg/d	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0		-			
Total Ammonia Criteria kg/d	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.05	0	0					
rotari annonia ontena kgia							0					0					
		L		1	1					1							
		itoria: CPC	D5 Month		ao not to r	AVCOON 10	ma/l										
		ritorio: TO	Monthly				'''y/∟ a/l										
			5 WORLD	Average	not to exc		y/∟										
	MOE Cr	iteria: Amr	nonia Mor	ithly Ave	rage chan	ges when	stream is	s > 12 or	< 12 degr	ees celciu	s respectiv	vely					
	*** MOE (	Criteria: TP	Monthly A	Average	not to exc	eed 0.50 n	ng/L										

# **Calibration Records**

# Instrumentation Calibrations and Checks

			Calibra	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	рН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	рН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Oct-06	jb	ms				jb		ms				
Oct-07			ms									
Oct-08							ms	ms				
Oct-10	jb					jb			jb			
Oct-14	jb	jb	jak	jak								
Oct-17						jak			jak			
Oct-20		jak	jak									
Oct-21	ms			ms								
Oct-22		jmt	jmt			ms			ms			
Oct-24	jb	jak	jak	jb		jb			jb			
Oct-27	jak	jb		jak		jb	jb					
Oct-29	jb	ms	ms			jb			jb			
Oct-30							ms	ms				
Oct-31	jb					hjb	ms	ms				
Nov-03	jak			jak			jmt	jmt				
Nov-04		jb				jak	jb		jak			
Nov-06			jb					jb				
Nov-10	jb					jb						
Nov-12	jmt	jmt	jmt									
Nov-14						ms	jak	jak				
Nov-17		jak	jak			ms						
Nov-18	ms	ms	ms	L								
Nov-24	jak	jb		jak			jb	jb				
Nov-26		<u> </u>					jak		OS			
Nov-28		JD					JD					
Dec-01	ms	ms	jmt									
Dec-03	ms					ms	i a lu					
Dec-04			OS				јак					
Dec-05	iah	ih		iak		ih	ins					
Dec-08	Jab	al	OS	јак		ul JD	al		iok			
Dec-10	iak			iok		јак			јак			
Dec-15	јак			јак								
Dec-10		illo	<u> </u>				ih		ih			
	me	u ju	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ma	սլ					
Dec-19	S	ma	<u> </u>	ma		1115			1115			
Dec-30	1115	1115		1115								
<b> </b>	Please	initial a	nd date	I after ea	L ch calibration	or che	ı ck	1				
	Hach S	Spectron	hotome	ter calih	rated vearly o	or at lam	n renla	cement				
							·r·spiu					

All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Plattsville ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 311
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Pumphouse
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag 53
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 16.00 m <sup>3</sup> /min

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

ManufacturerFlukeModel725Serial #7903019Cal ReferenceFlukeTraceabilityNISTAccuracy0.02% + 2 cnts

**UUT READING UUT READING** % ERROR % ERROR INPUT **OUTPUT\*AAV** % AS FOUND **AS LEFT** AS FOUND **AS LEFT** m<sup>3</sup>/min mΑ 0.00 0.0 4.000 3.997 3.997 -0.02 -0.02 4.00 25.0 8.000 7.996 7.996 -0.02 -0.02 8.00 50.0 12.000 11.994 11.994 -0.04 -0.04 12.00 75.0 16.000 15.993 15.993 -0.04 -0.04 16.00 100.0 20.000 19.992 19.992 -0.05 -0.05

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

E + H SIM

#### **Test Unit Results**

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:
 CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Plattsville ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE 311
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	
Description	Flow Element
Manufacturer	Endress + Hauser
Model	Promag W
Serial #	CA 113A19000
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 16.00 m <sup>3</sup> /min
K Factor	0.9492/-6
DN	14"

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer Model Serial # Cal Reference Traceability Accuracy

#### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND Pass:	AS LEFT Pass:	I			TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	\$
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R 🤝	hachak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Plattsville ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT Bypass
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Influent Flow
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Milltronics
Model	OCM III
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range FS	0 - 9324 m <sup>3</sup> /D
Primary Element	6" Parshall Flume
Head	45.00 cm

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Gauge Bd & Tape
Model	
Serial #	
Cal Reference	
Traceability	
Accuracy	1⁄4''

INPUT cm WC	Meters WC	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /D	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.37	0.1937	2461.67	2463.00	2463.00	0.01	0.01

\*Actual Applied Value

44.150

0.44150

9048.068

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

#### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓		l		TECHNICIAN'S NOT	ES
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R M	achak	CET, CCST Level III Tec	hnician		

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Plattsville ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

FQ Bypass
June 12/14
June 12/15
Yearly
Influent Flow
Flow Integrator
Milltronics
OCM III
1%
0 - 9324 m <sup>3</sup> /D
0 - 6.475 PPM (m <sup>3</sup> )

**R**&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

	%	OUTPUT*AAV			% ERROR	% ERROR
		FFWI	ASTOOND	ASELIT	ASTOOND	
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
1717.00		1.192	1.184	1.184	-0.12	-0.12
3633.00		2.523	2.505	2.505	-0.28	-0.28
5107.00		3.547	3.529	3.529	-0.28	-0.28
9324.00		6.4750				
*Actual Applied Value					% Frror = I	ILIT Reading - AAV x 100
					// Enor = <u>c</u>	Span
Test Unit Resul	lts	As Left As Found	0 <u>35</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	-35	TE	CHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸			Reset total to zero		
Fail:	Fail:					

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

R Thachak

CUSTOMER INFORMATION
----------------------

CustomerCounty of OxfordCity/TownPlattsville ONCustomer POB13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FE Bypass
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Manhole north of building
Description	Flow Element 6" Parshall Flume
Manufacturer	
Model	
Serial #	
Accuracy	3%
Range	0 - 9324 m <sup>3</sup> /D

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@ rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

ManufacturerGauge Board and TapeModelGauge Board and TapeSerial #Cal Due DateCal Due DateCal ReferenceCal ReferenceY"

NO.	CHECKED	CALIBRATION CHECKS FOR WIERS AND FLUMES				
1	✓	Check weir with no flow to see if level transmitter output 4mA				
2	✓	Check span using gauge board at 5 different levels.				
3	✓	Check cleanliness of weir or flume.				
4	✓	Check for hydrostatic head.				
5	no flow	Check for free flow for Parshall flume.				
6	✓	Check for size of flume or weir.				
7	✓	Check transmitter location.				
8	✓	Check for turbulence				
9		Description of measuring element: 6" Parshall Flume				
		Comments:				

R Thachak

CET, CCST Level III Technician

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Plattsville ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8575

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FQ 311
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	$Endress \ + Hauser$
Model	Promag 53
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 16.00 m <sup>3</sup> /min

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	NexXTech
Model	09A10
Serial #	6315002
Cal Reference	
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	.0001

INPUT m <sup>3</sup> /min	%	OUTPUT*AAV PPM	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
4.00	25.0	4.000	4.004	4.004	0.02	0.02
8.00	50.0	8.001	7.983	7.983	-0.11	-0.11
12.00	72.0	12.000	11.982	11.982	-0.11	-0.11
16.00	100.0	16.000	16.002	16.002	0.01	0.01
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>U</u>	I <u>UT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Resul	<u>ts</u>	As Left As Found	834420.2 834381.0			
AS FOUND Pass: ✓	AS LEFT Pass: ✓	Difference	39.2	Т	ECHNICIAN'S NOTES	8
E-il-						
	rail.					
		_				
CERTIFIED BY: CET, CCST Level III Technician						

## **Plant Maintenance Records**
ID		Descriptic Proje	ected Start I Sh	юр	Instructions
	6380	Repair	08/01/2014	250600	Plattsville blower # 3 not starting
	6456	Repair	10/02/2014	250600	Plattsville blower # 2 lost its oil
	6634	Replace	07/04/2014	250600	Install sand filter caps
	6756	Lubricate	22/05/2014	250600	Change oil Plattsville blowers Make two sampling lids for flow splitting chamber from aerated ponds
	6942	Replace	17/07/2014	250600	Make grating and install to replace fiberglass cover
	7188	Lubricate	08/10/2014	250600	Pull all pumps for inspection of fluids and add cables on pumps
	7230	Repair	29/10/2014	250600	Kaeser blower # 3 lost oil
	7231	Repair	29/10/2014	250600	Plattssville alum pump not pumping
	7244	Repair	03/11/2014	250600	Plattsville filter building heater not working
	7292	Repair	18/11/2014	250600	Plattsville sand filter #2 rotork valve faulting ( siezed )
	7408	Repair	23/12/2014	250600	Blower # 1 has lost oil shut down for repair
	7555	Repair	15/01/2015	250600	Plattsville blower # 3 not starting



**Public Works** P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: <u>www.oxfordcounty.ca</u>

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3rd Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

### **<u>RE: 2014 Year-End Monitoring Report, Norwich Wastewater Treatment Plant</u> (WWTP)**

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #1680-6F6QR5.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA annual reporting requirements.

If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

#### **Overview of Norwich Wastewater Treatment Plant**

The Norwich WWTP (Figure 1) provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014. The average daily flow for 2014 was 1,044 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This represents 68.2% of the rated capacity of 1,530 m<sup>3</sup>/d.



Figure 1 Aerial view of Norwich WWTP

### **Plant Description**

The Norwich WWTP is a lagoon treatment system serving the community of Norwich, Ontario. The wastewater is pumped from two pump stations to a splitter box; then to either of two lagoon cells as determined by the operator. Typically the wastewater is directed to the North Cell which is operated in series with the South Cell, followed by filtering of the effluent through the sand filter beds performed for a period each day, as required. The lagoons may discharge year-round; however, the freezing period prevents discharge through the filter beds (normally December to April).

#### **Plant Specifications**

Facilities -	Lagoons (2 cells) and an intermittent sand filter
Design Capacity -	$1,530 \text{ m}^{3}/\text{day}$
Average Daily Flow -	1,044 m <sup>3</sup> /day (2014)
Receiving Stream -	Otter Creek
Plant Classification -	WWT – I
Works Number -	110001480
MOECC ECA	#1680-6F6OR5

#### Effluent Limits:

Effluent Parameters Q	Concentration in Effl	uent
Escherichia Coli 2	00 organisms / 100	mL (monthly geometric mean density)
	<u>Monthly</u>	
Effluent Parameters	<b>Concentration</b>	Loading <sup>(3)</sup>
BOD	10mg/L	23.7kg/d
Suspended Solids	10mg/L	23.7kg/d
Total Phosphorus No	n-freezing period:	
	0.5mg/L	1.2kg/d
Freezing period	1.0mg/L	2.4kg/d
(Ammonia + Ammoniu	m) Nitrogen <sup>(2)</sup> Non-fre	eezing period:
	3.0mg/L (5.0mg/L)	) <sup>(1)</sup> 11.8kg/d
Freezing period	5.0mg/L (8.0 mg/	L) <sup>(1)</sup> 18.9kg/d
Total Chlorine Residual	0.002mg/L(0.01mg	$(L)^{(1)} 0.005 \text{kg/d}$
(when chlorine is in use)	)	
Dissolved Oxygen	>4.0 mg/L	
/// /		

Notes: (1) Values in brackets indicate daily concentration limits.

(2) In addition to the (Ammonia + Ammonium) Nitrogen concentrations noted above, the un-ionized ammonia concentration in the effluent shall not exceed 0.1 mg/L for monthly average values and 0.2 mg/L for any individual sample.

(3) The loading are based on an average daily flow of 2,366  $m^3/d$  over a 236-day discharge period.

The Owner shall maintain the pH of the effluent from the sewage treatment plant within the range of 6.0 to 9.5, inclusive, at all times.

Freezing period means the period of time during which the water temperature of the receiving stream is equal to or below 5 degrees Celsius. Normally this period is from December 1<sup>st</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup>.

Non-freezing period means the period of time during which the water temperature of the receiving stream is above 5 degrees Celsius.

#### **Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures**

#### Sampling Description

Influent samples were taken from the Lagoon influent splitter box. The sampling frequency is once per week and samples are tested for Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), Suspended Solids (SS) monthly, Total Phosphorus (TP), and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) weekly.

Effluent samples are taken using a 24-hour composite sampler set to take a sample every 15 minutes for the duration of the discharge period. BOD<sub>5</sub> and SS are sampled at least

monthly. TP, ammonia, TKN, pH, and temperature samples are taken three times per week; E.Coli and dissolved oxygen are tested at least weekly.

#### Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples for all parameters except for pH, temperature, and dissolved oxygen which are tested in the field during collection. These results are used for determination of compliance. Any information generated in-house is used in process control but is not included in this report.

### Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

Presented in Table A that follows are the average, maximum, and minimum values for all influent and effluent parameters. The calculation is based on all external test results and both flow meters.

#### Flows

The average flow was 1,044 m<sup>3</sup>/d representing 68.2% of the design criteria of 1,530 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 3,419 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

#### Raw Sewage Quality

Table 1 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of 1,044  $m^3/day$ .

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub>	204	213
SS	183	191
TKN	42	44
TP	4.8	5

Table 1

### Plant Performance & Effluent

Table 2 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

1 4010 2					
Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA Effluent	
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Limits mg/L	
	mg/L	mg/L			
BOD <sub>5</sub>	2	3	99	10	
SS	2	3	98.9	10	
TP	0.21	0.23	95.6	0.5/1	
Ammonia	1.8	4.1	na	3/5	
E. Coli	8	26	na	200	

Table 2

pН	7.6	7.8	na	6-9.5	
* Ammonia, and T	P have different limi	ts depending on the	temperature of Big C	Otter Creek, refer to	effluent limits

under Plant Specifications section of this report

All pH is measured in the effluent by the operator a minimum of three times per week during discharge. There were no samples outside the pH range of 6-9.5 for 2014. All dissolved oxygen readings in the effluent were measured at least weekly by the operator during discharge and no sample was below the minimum of 4 mg/L.

The average, maximum, and minimum influent and effluent results were calculated and are shown in Table A of Exhibit 1.

#### **Effluent Objectives**

Effluent objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

All effluent discharge objectives listed in the Plant's ECA were met with the exception of the ammonia objective in April which was exceeded during the non-compliance to the effluent limit for Ammonia described below.

#### Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received

The Norwich WWTP was operating within its discharge limits for 2014 with exceptions in April and in May 2014. In April, the ammonia exceeded the monthly average effluent discharge limit, with four samples over the single sample maximum during the month. Monthly effluent concentration of ammonia was 4.05 mg/L; the criteria limit is 3.0 mg/L. In May, there was a single sample which exceeded the single sample maximum for ammonia of 5 mg/L during that discharge period; the result was 6.3 mg/L.

Lagoons levels were extremely high with the potential for berm damage. There was extreme cold winter temperature with ice cover until mid-April 2014. The four single sample maximum exceedances occurred during filter bed break-in period during the first few weeks of discharge. These samples were over the single sample limit of 5 mg/L.

Adding to the difficulties, two of the filter bed automatic valves were taken out for repair and operational staff could only use two filter beds instead of the existing four filter beds. Staff monitored ammonia levels and sampled in-house daily. Ammonia levels began to drop as discharge period continued.

These non-compliances were reported to the MOECC at the time they occurred.

There was no bypass or overflow or spill events during the year from the lagoon system.

There were no complaints received for the Norwich WWTP.

On September 6, 2014, there was an overflow of approximately 0.6 m<sup>3</sup> from the Lossing Drive sewage pumping station that was due to a power failure. The after hours on-call Operator responded to an alarm and noticed the overflow. The main power was restored shortly after the Operator arrived and before a portable generator could be connected.

This event was reported to the MOECC at the time it occurred.

### Maintenance of Works

Maintenance was completed as needed on the Wastewater Treatment Plant and was initiated by the operator during routine inspection of the system. The system is owned and operated by Oxford County and is supervised as one of a total of nine plants. The maintenance is completed by the southern area staff. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

R&R Instrumentation Services performed meter calibration on the lagoon effluent meter.

Operations monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

#### <u>Summary</u>

The Norwich WWTP was operating within its design flow criteria and was operating within its discharge limits for 2014 with exceptions in April and in May 2014.

There is a Class Environmental Assessment study underway for the Norwich WWTP to determine the preferred alternative to upgrade the plant to meet the future wastewater treatment needs of the community.

**EXHIBIT 1** 



# Norwich Lagoons Effluent, Monthly Average BOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014

Month



## Norwich Lagoons Effluent, Monthly Average SS (mg/L), 2014





# Norwich Lagoon Effluent, Monthly Average pH, 2014



Month



## Norwich Lagoon Effluent, Monthly Geometric Mean Density E.Coli (#/100ml), 2014



Norwich Lagoon Effluent, Monthly Average DO (mg/L), 2014



## Norwich Lagoon Effluent, Monthly Average Ammonia (mg/L), 2014



Norwich Lagoon Effluent, Monthly Average Daily Flow (1000 m<sup>3</sup>/d), 2014



TABLE A	NORWICH LA	GOONS		WORKS #	110001480	)	YEAR 201	4									
				•							•			ANNUAL	DESIGN	CofA	%
LAGOON INFLUENT FLOW	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec			CRITERIA	Criteria	Capacity
TOTAL (1000 m3)	34.129	24.317	37.750	50.513	41.347	25.624	24.347	21.758	29.126	32.920	30.169	29.125	TOTAL	381.125			
AVERAGE DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)	1.101	0.868	1.218	1.684	1.334	0.854	0.785	0.702	0.971	1.062	1.006	0.940	AVERAGE DAILY FLOW	1.044		1.530	68.2%
MAX. DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)	3.409	1.884	2.222	2.977	2.152	1.536	1.338	0.955	2.337	3.419	3.126	1.414	MAX. DAILY FLOW	3.419			
MIN_DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)	0.671	0.482	0.479	0.995	0.785	0.572	0.436	0.519	0.587	0.619	0.561	0.613	MIN DAILY FLOW	0.436			
			00	0.000	000	0.012	01100	0.0.0		0.0.0	0.001	0.0.0					
															1		
														ANNOAL			
LAGOON INFLUENT RESULTS														AVERAGE	1		
	104	100	200	110	140	120	074	100	200	457	262	074		204		262	110
BOD (mg/L)	124	100	208	119	142	139	2/4	198	200	157	303	2/4		204		303	119
SS (mg/L)	74	244	310	178	126	154	138	180	35	184	246	322		183		322	35
AMMONIA (mg/L)																	
TKN (mg/L)	53.02	74	45	20	26	38	34	44	52	40	45	38		42		73.7	20.1
NITRITE (mg/L)																	
NITRATE (mg/L)																	
TOTAL P. (mg/L)	6.19	9.9	4.6	2.1	2.9	3.8	3.6	4.7	6.1	4.7	4.9	4.2		4.8		9.9	2.1
рН	7.81	8.14	7.86	7.40	7.18	7.28	7.11	7.43	7.52	7.49	7.43	7.33		7.50		8.14	7.11
LAGOON EFFLUENT FLOW													TOTAL	Monthly	DESIGN	CofA	CofA
													ANNUAL FLOW	AVERAGE	CRITERIA	Criteria	236 day
TOTAL (1000 m3)				34.883	67.059	36.283				26.343		39.917	204.485	40.897			
AVERAGE DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)				1.836	2.235	2.016				1.882		2.101		2.014			
MAX. DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)				2.665	3.041	2.310				2.330		2.815		2.632			
MIN. DAILY FLOW (1000 m3/d)				1.189	1.347	0.354				1.523		1.557		1.194			
					-												
														Yearly		ΔΝΝΠΔΙ	
EAGOON EITEOENTINESDETS														AVENAGE			
POD				2	1	2				3		2		2	10	3	1
				<u>ک</u>	1	2				5		2		2	10	5	1
SS (mg/L)				1	3	1				3		2		2	10	3	1
AMMONIA (mg/L)				4.1	1.6	0.2				0.1		3.1		1.8	3.0 non freezing	4.1	0.05
TKN (mg/L)															& 5.0 freezing		
NITRITE (mg/L)																	
NITRATE (mg/L)																	
TP (mg/L)				0.21	0.22	0.23				0.18		0.2		0.21	0.5 non freezing	0.23	0.18
															& 1.0 freezing		
pH				7.5	7.4	7.6				7.8		7.7		7.6	6.00-9.00	7.8	7.4
E. Coli (#/100ml)				26	2	7				1		4		8	200	26	1
Temp. Celcius				10	17.3	20				10.2		2		11.9		20	2
D.O. (mg/L)				6.8	5.4	5.8				9.9		9.4		7.5	(4.0)	9.9	5.4
													<b>n</b>				

# **Calibration Records**

#### OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

#### Location: Tillsonburg WWTP & Norwich Lagoons

#### Dissolved O2 / PH Meter Calibration Reports

DATE	Ph Meter	Buffer	Buffer	Buffer	Dissolved	Calibration	Membrane	Operator
Calibrated	Calibration weekly	4.00	7.00	10.0	O2 Meter	Weekly	Replaced Yes/No	Signature
May 30, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 6, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 10, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
June 20, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
June 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
July 4, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
July 10, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
July 17, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	yes	BJ
July 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 5, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 15, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
August 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
August 25, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
August 29, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
September 9, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
September 16, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
September 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
September 30, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
October 2, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
October 16, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
October 24, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
October 31, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
November 6, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
November 12, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
November 20, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
November 27, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
December 9, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
December 17, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	DG
December 22, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ
December 27, 2014	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes	no	BJ

CUSTOMER I	NFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Norwich ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8566
UNIT UNDER	TEST (UUT)
Tag #	FIT 300
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Norwich Waste Water Lagoon
Description	Flow Indicating Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne Altometer
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A96 13375
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 L/s

10" 250 mm

4.507

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Fluke	Krohne
725	GS8
7903019	404860 509 000
Fluke	
NIST	
0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%
	Fluke 725 7903019 Fluke NIST 0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT SIM Y	%	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		4.000	4.000	4.000	0.00	0.00
10.16		5.084	5.070	5.070	-0.09	-0.09
11.40		5.216	5.174	5.174	-0.26	-0.26
23.30		6.485	6.477	6.477	-0.05	-0.05
30.80		7.285	7.269	7.269	-0.10	-0.10

\*Actual Applied Value

Size

GKL

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

K Thachak

#### TECHNICIAN'S NOTES SIM not working with transmitter. Zero check ok.

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMER I	NFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Norwich ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8566
UNIT UNDER	TEST (UUT)
Tag #	FIR 300A
Cal Date	June 04/14
Due Date	June 04/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	Norwich Lagoon
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder
Manufacturer	Bristol Babcock
Model	4392
Serial #	9409-37842
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 150.00 L/s
Chart	0 - 100 %

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.000	25.00	37 50	37 50	37 50	0.00	0.00
0.000	23.00	57.50	57.50	57.50	0.00	0.00
12.000	50.00	75.00	74.93	74.93	-0.05	-0.05
16.000	75.00	112.50	112.38	112.38	-0.08	-0.08
20.000	100.00	150.00	149.81	149.81	-0.13	-0.13

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸
Fail:

K Thacket

#### TECHNICIAN'S NOTES

Chart drive full scale. Will not read when mA changed.

CET, CCST Level III Technician

CUSTOMERINFORMATIONCustomerCounty of OxfordCity/TownNorwich ONCustomer POB13 8566		R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 13 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com		
UNIT UNDER	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING EQUIPMENT		
Tag #	FE 300	Manufacturer		
Cal Date	June 04/14	Model Seriel #		
Due Date	June 04/15	Serial #		
Cal Freq Y early				
Location	Norwich waste water			
Manufacturar	Flow Element	Accuracy		
Modol	IEC 010E/D/6			
Sorial #	A06 12275			
	A90 13373 104			
Range	0 150.00  J/s			
Size	10"			
GKI	4 507			
KIF	IP67			
DN	250/10" - H - V4A			
PN	150 PSI			

_			
	Q x K x F	$Y20 = 4.00 + (16) \times 20/27.119 =$	15.799 mA
	GKL x DN x DN	$Y10 = 4.00 + (16) \times 10/27.119 =$	9.900 mA
		Y 5 = $4.00 + (16) \times 5/27.119 =$	6.950 mA
	$= 150 \times 25464 \times 2$	$Y 2.5 = 4.00 + (16) \times 2.5/27.119 =$	5.475 mA
	4.507 x 250 x 250	Y 0 = $4.00 + (16) \times 0/27.119 =$	4.000 mA
	= 27.119		

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND Pass:	AS LEFT Pass:				TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	6
Fail:	Fail:					
CERTIFIED BY:	R M	Facher	CET, CCST Level III Tec	chnician		

24 Midale Crescen London ON N5X Phone (519) 642-7 E-Mail: rthachuk@
London ON N5X Phone (519) 642-7 E-Mail: rthachuk@
Phone (519) 642-7 E-Mail: rthachuk@
E-Mail: rthachuk@
MEASURING
Manufacturer
Model
Serial #
Cal Reference
Traceability
Accuracy

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

ation Services Inc nt 3B9 '197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 prrinstrumentation.com

MEASURING	EQUIPMENT	
Manufacturer	Fluke	NexXTech
Model	725	09A10
Serial #	7903019	6315002
Cal Reference	Fluke	
Traceability	NIST	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts	.0001

INPUT SIM Y	%	OUTPUT*AAV mA	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.00		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
75.00		4.500	4.530	4.530	0.33	0.33
150.00		0.000	0.005	0.005	0.06	0.06
130.00		9.000	9.005	9.005	0.00	0.00
					% Error = <u>Ul</u>	<u>JT Reading - AAV </u> x 100 Span
Test Unit Resu	lts	As Left	448059			
		As Found	448050			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	9		TECHNICIAN'S NOTES	
Fd55. V	F855. V					
Fail:	Fail:					
	1					
	n >>	rachak (		nician		

CET, CCST Level III Technician

# **Plant Maintenance Records**

ID	Descriptio	Projected St Sh	пор	Instructions
	5527 Repair	01/04/2014	250400	Remove affected Rotorx valves advise foreman oif repair Valves 1,3.
	6725 Repair	05/05/2014	250400	Repair door lock hinges and replace locks on equalization chambers and locking rods on hatches due to vandalism .
	6914 Repair	26/06/2014	250400	Check all fluid levels on compressor and inspect
	7064 Repair	22/08/2014	250400	Wetwell pump 104 CSF tripping out on overloads . Investagate possible pump problems
	7065 Inspect	22/08/2014	250400	Check Return pump at new plant pump 402 kicking out on overloads
	7066 Repair	22/08/2014	250400	Replace rubber on sweep arm check gearbox for possible bearing failure.
	7134 Repair	14/09/2014	250400	Fabricate lock box and chains for assess gates at lagoons



Public Works P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: www.oxfordcounty.ca

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3rd Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

#### RE: 2014Year-End Report, Drumbo Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR)

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #3-2191-90-916.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the ECA reporting requirements. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

#### **Overview**

The Drumbo Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR) provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014 with an average plant flow of 285 m<sup>3</sup>/d, which represents 105% of the design capacity of 272 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The total flow in 2014 was 103,970 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 384 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

#### **Plant Description**

The Drumbo SBR began operation in its present configuration in 1992. The SBR plant consists of two alternating reactors, pressure filters and ultra-violet radiation for disinfection, with an outfall pipe to the Cowan Drain. The plant adds aluminum sulphate into the reactors for phosphorus removal.

Oxford County operates the plant, utilizing the staff located at the Woodstock WWTP.

#### **Plant Specifications**

Plant - S Design Capacity - 2 Peak Capacity - 2 Average Daily Flow - 2 Receiving Area - 6 Classification - 5	Sequencing Batch Reacto 272 m <sup>3</sup> / day 774 m <sup>3</sup> / day 285 m <sup>3</sup> / day (2014) Cowan Drain WWT – II	r
ECA numbers -	3-2191-90-916 3-1158-92-006	
Effluent Limits:	Ave. Monthly Concentration	Average Loading
BOD <sub>5</sub> (Period A)	10 mg/L	2.8 kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub> (Period B)	15 mg/L	4.0 kg/day
Suspended Solids (Peri	od A) 10 mg/L	2.8 kg/day
Suspended Solids (Peri	od B) 15 mg/L	4.0 kg/day
Total Phosphorus (Peri	od A) 0.5 mg/L	0.14 kg/day
Total Phosphorus (Peri	od B) 1.0 mg/L	0.27 kg/day
Total Ammonia (Period	d A) 3.0 mg/L	0.8 kg/day
Total Ammonia (Period	d B) 5.0 mg/L	1.36 kg/day
Total Chlorine Residua	l 0.01 mg/L	

Note:

Period A refers to the time that the receiving stream temperature exceeds  $5^{\circ}$  C.

Period B refers to the time that the receiving stream temperature is less than or equal to 5° C.

The geometric mean density of E.Coli in the effluent shall not exceed 200 per 100 ml for any calendar month.

The average monthly concentration of dissolved oxygen in the effluent shall not be less than 5.0 mg/L.

### Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures

#### Sampling Procedure

Influent samples are taken using a 24-hour composite sampler on a bi-weekly basis from the transfer tank; this tank receives flow from the trash tank, which holds most of the daily flow.

Effluent samples are taken bi-weekly using a 24-hour composite sampler installed so as to sample during periods of flow from either of two reactors. Samples are taken on site and tested for pH, chlorine residual, dissolved oxygen, and temperature.

### Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples that are reported for compliance except for pH, DO, chlorine residual, and temperature.

#### Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data

#### Flows

The total flow treated in 2014 was 103,970 m<sup>3</sup>. The daily average flow was 285 m<sup>3</sup>/day which represents 105% of the rated capacity for Drumbo of 272 m<sup>3</sup> /day. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 384 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

#### Raw Sewage Quality

Table 1 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of 285  $m^3$ /day.

Table 1

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
BOD <sub>5</sub>	126	36
TSS	89	25
TKN	30	8.6
ТР	4	1.1

#### Plant Performance & Effluent

Detailed analytical data of annual and monthly averages are summarized later in this report in Exhibit 1.

Table 2 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA limits for the parameter.

Table 2

Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	*ECA
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Effluent
	mg/L	mg/L		Limits mg/L
BOD <sub>5</sub>	5.5	10	95.6	10/15
TSS	5.4	7.5	93.9	10/15
TP	0.2	0.3	95	0.5/1
Ammonia	1.8	4.25	92.5	3/5
E. Coli	2	10	na	200
pН	7.52	7.81	na	6.5-9.5

\* BOD<sub>5</sub> Ammonia, TP, and TSS have different limits depending on the temperature of the receiving Cowan Drain, refer to effluent limits under Plant Specifications above

The plant met all effluent discharge limits contained in the ECA in 2014, with the exception of Ammonia in April as detailed below. There was no single pH result outside the discharge limits of 6.5-9.5 in 2014.

#### **Effluent Objectives**

Objectives are non-enforceable effluent quality values which the owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits are exceeded.

The Drumbo SBR did not meet all effluent objectives in 2014. The objective of 5 mg/L for BOD<sub>5</sub> was not met in June, July, August, and November. The objective of 5 mg/L for TSS was not met during June, July, September and October. The objective of 4 mg/L was not met for Ammonia for the month of April while the objective of 2 mg/L was not met in November. The objective of 0.3 mg/L was not met for TP in October.

The Plant met all effluent discharge limits/criteria contained in the ECA in 2014 with the single exception of an ammonia non-compliance in April outlined in the following section.

#### <u>Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and</u> <u>Complaints Received</u>

There was a non-compliance with discharge limits/criteria in the ECA in the month of April for ammonia.

The average ammonia result for April 9, 2014 (Period B) was 5.1 mg/L with an average loading of 2.0 kg/day. The discharge limit for the average monthly concentration of ammonia (Period B) is 5.0 mg/L with an average loading of 1.36 kg/day.

The average ammonia result for April 25, 2014 (Period A) was 3.4 mg/L with an average loading of 1.34 kg/day. The discharge limit for the average monthly concentration of ammonia (Period A) is 3.0 mg/L with an average loading of 0.8 kg/day.

Period A refers to the period of time the receiving stream temperature exceeds 5 degrees C. Period B refers to the period of time the receiving stream temperature is less than or equal to 5 degrees C.

High hydraulic loadings for the month of April 2014, plus an upset reactor, created the non-compliance condition.

For Period B from April 1-15, 2014 the average flow was  $428 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ . For Period A from April 16-30, 2014 the average flow was  $394 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ . The design capacity of the plant is  $272 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

It was discovered that the overflow check valve in the collection system between the sanitary system and the storm system was stuck open and allowed storm water to enter the sanitary system it has since been repaired.

This non-compliant event was reported to the MOECC at the time of its occurrence.

There were no bypasses, spills, or overflow events to the Nith River from the Drumbo SBR in 2014, and there were no complaints received regarding the WWTP in 2014.

#### Maintenance of Works

The operating and maintenance staff from the Woodstock WWTP conducts regularly scheduled maintenance of the Plant equipment. Detailed maintenance records for each piece of equipment are kept at the Woodstock Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP). A summary of activities is appended to this report.

#### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

Calibrations are completed by R&R Instrumentation on an annual basis for all flow measurement devices.

Monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

During a technical review of the flow measurement equipment at the SBR by XCG Consultants Ltd. it was suggested that an additional meter be installed on the effluent to verify flow readings and that the existing influent meter readings be recorded from the net totalizer value displayed on the device instead of the + plus totalizer reading. Both these suggestions were acted upon by the operating staff during 2014.

#### Tabulation of Biosolids Generated, and Disposed

### **BIOSOLIDS ANNUAL REPORT 2014**

#### **Discussion:**

Removed biosolids are a combination of waste activated sludge and primary sludge which is drawn from the Trash tank which is the first tank the raw wastewater enters before siphoning into the transfer tank that loads the reactors. The tank is designed to allow the settling and collection of solids for removal by truck.

The removal is accomplished by the Oxford County sewage vacuum truck with a useful volume of approximately 19 m<sup>3</sup> as permitted under an MOECC Waste Management System certificate number A800939, or by a contracted certified waste hauler as needed.

The biosolids are then transported to the Woodstock WWTP for digestion.

The total volume of biosolids transported from the Drumbo WWTP in 2014 was 1,566 m<sup>3</sup>. Below are the monthly volumes of biosolids transported to the Woodstock WWTP in 2014.

### SUMMARY OF ALL BISOLIDS REMOVAL

DATE	BIOSOLIDS
DATE	QUANTITY(m <sup>2</sup> )
January	132
February	170
March	170
April	170
May	170
June	75
July	151
August	94
September	77
October	132
November	113
December	113
2014 Total	1566

#### Summary

The Drumbo SBR operated within discharge criteria through 2014 with the single exception of the non-compliant event in April for ammonia listed previously. A technical evaluation was completed by XCG Consultants Ltd. in 2013/14 to evaluate the hydraulic capability of the plant.

A Class Environment Assessment was initiated in 2013 to investigate practical alternatives to increase treatment capacity to meet projected future flows. In the interim, Oxford County plans to optimize the treatment process and has already submitted an application to re-rate the Plant to a higher rated capacity of approximately  $300 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ .

# Exhibit 1

Drumbo WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average BOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/L), 2014




# Drumbo WWTP Effluent. Monthly Average TSS (mg/L), 2014

Month



### Drumbo WWTP Effluent, Monthly Average Ammonia (mg/L), 2014

# Drumbo WWTP Effluent , Monthly AverageTP (mg/L), 2014





# Drumbo WWTP Effluent, Monthly Geometric Mean Density E.Coli (#/100 mL), 2014



#### DRUMBO RAW INFLUENT 2014

Month		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	Ave.	Criteria
Volume	(m3)	9269	6928	9387	11745	10744	8297	8613	7794	7624	7660	7942	7967	103,970	8664	
Monthly Average Daily Flow	(m3/d)	299	247	303	392	347	277	278	251	254	247	265	257		285	272
Min	(m3/d)	227	192	199	305	287	245	228	218	218	227	222	229		233	
Max	(m3/d)	407	284	472	495	422	313	638	292	292	282	423	292		384	774
BOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)	290	153	78	133	99	64	178	130	82	90	102	115		126	
CBOD	(mg/L)	205	121	64	65	82	60	149	122	51	64	81	80		95	
TSS	(mg/L)	239	144	60	89	89	50	133	70	47	53	60	39		89	
Total Phosphorus	(mg/L)	7	5	3	3	3	3	7	4	3	3	4	3		4	
ALKALINITY	(mg/L)	385	395	382	355	349	378	406	394	402	389	306	409		379	
TKN	(mg/L)	38	35	25	24	18	26	38	29	29	29	33	32		30	
AMMONIA	(mg/L)	24	27	22	18	14	21	28	25	24	25	29	28		24	
NITRATE	(mg/L)	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06		0.06	
NITRITE	(mg/L)	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04		0.04	
рН		7.36	7.33	7.62	7.52	7.44	7.51	7.30	7.37	7.40	7.76	7.46	7.39		7.45	
Temp		10	9	10	11	14	18	19	20	19	17	15	13		14	

### DRUMBO FINAL EFFLUENT 2014

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Ave	Criteria A	Criteria B
BOD <sub>5</sub>	(mg/L)	3.3	4.5	5	6	4.5	7.5	6.7	10	4	2.5	8.7	3.7	5.5	10	15
CBOD	(mg/L)	2.3	2.5	2.5	3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.3		
TSS	(mg/L)	6.0	7.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	5.7	5.0	6.0	7.3	4.5	4.3	5.4	10	15
Total P	(mg/L)	0.14	0.21	0.12	0.11	0.05	0.22	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.32	0.25	0.19	0.2	0.5	1
ALKALINITY	(mg/L)	225.0	207.0	210.5	232.5	233.0	237.5	231.3	234.5	229.0	221.5	231.0	235.3	227		
TKN	(mg/L)	3.1	2.6	2.8	4.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.8	1.2	4.2	1.7	2.3		
AMMONIA	(mg/L)	2.9	2.2	2.1	4.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.7	1	2.7	0.9	1.8	3	5
NITRATE	(mg/L)	9.6	14.5	12.3	8.5	11.9	10.4	10.9	12.3	12.9	15.2	12.3	9.5	11.7		
NITRITE	(mg/L)	2.4	1.97	2.8	2.08	0.75	0.39	0.34	0.26	0.12	0.19	0.54	2.92	1.23		
PH	(mg/L)	7.36	7.30	7.65	7.60	7.57	7.58	7.43	7.50	7.47	7.81	7.53	7.40	7.52		
Dissolved Phosphorus	(mg/L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.14		
Dissolved Oxygen	(mg/L)	9	8.7	9.6	9.2	8.2	7.5	8	7.9	6.8	7.7	8	7.6	8.2	Min= 5	Min= 5
E.Coli	#/100 mL	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	1.6	200	200

Compliance criteria are based on Periods A and B, where Period A refers to the time that the receiving stream exceeds 5 degrees C. and Period B refers to the time that the receiving stream is less than or equal to 5 degrees C, as measured by operating staff.

#### Drumbo SBR Effluent Discharge Loading kg/d 2014

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Ave.	Criteria A	Criteria B
BOD <sub>5</sub>	(kg/d)	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.5	1.0	0.6	2.3	0.9	1.6	2.8	4.0
TSS	(kg/d)	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.8	4.0
TP	(kg/d)	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.3
NH4	(kg/d)	0.88	0.54	0.62	1.66	0.57	0.35	0.36	0.34	0.17	0.23	0.70	0.22	0.55	0.80	1.36

#### Drumbo SBR Influent Loading kg/d 2014

		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ave.	
BOD	(kg/d)	87	38	23	52	34	18	49	33	21	22	27	29	36	
TSS	(kg/d)	72	36	18	35	31	14	37	17	12	13	16	10	25	
TP	(kg/d)	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
TKN	(kg/d)	11	9	8	9	6	7	10	7	7	7	9	8	8	

Compliance criteria are based on Periods A and B, where Period A refers to the time that the receiving stream

exceeds 5 degrees C. and Period B refers to the time that the receiving stream is less than or equal to 5 degrees C, as measured by operating staff

# **Calibration Records**

# Instrumentation Calibrations and Checks

			Calibr	ated		Checked						
Date	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach	Lab	Oper.	Hach	YSI	Hach		
2014	рH	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-	pН	рН	D.O.	D.O.	Spectro-		
	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter	photometer		
Oct-06	jb	ms				jb		ms				
Oct-07			ms									
Oct-08							ms	ms				
Oct-10	jb					jb			jb			
Oct-14	jb	jb	jak	jak								
Oct-17						jak			jak			
Oct-20		jak	jak									
Oct-21	ms			ms								
Oct-22		jmt	jmt			ms			ms			
Oct-24	jb	jak	jak	jb		jb			jb			
Oct-27	jak	jb		jak		jb	jb					
Oct-29	jb	ms	ms			jb			jb			
Oct-30							ms	ms				
Oct-31	jb					hjb	ms	ms				
Nov-03	jak			jak			jmt	jmt				
Nov-04		jb				jak	jb		jak			
Nov-06			jb					jb				
Nov-10	jb					jb						
Nov-12	jmt	jmt	jmt									
Nov-14						ms	jak	jak				
Nov-17		jak	jak			ms						
Nov-18	ms	ms	ms									
Nov-24	jak	jb		jak			jb	jb				
Nov-26							jak		OS			
Nov-28		jb					jb					
Dec-01	ms	ms	jmt									
Dec-03	ms					ms						
Dec-04			OS				јак					
Dec-05	i e le						ms					
Dec-08	jab	מן	OS	јак		jD	jb		ialı			
Dec-10	أجاد	<b> </b>		ieli		јак			јак			
Dec-15	јак			јак								
Dec-16		rns :L					:6		16			
Dec-18		al				-	מן					
Dec-19	ms	-		-		ms			ms			
Dec-30	ms	INS		ins								
	Places	initial a	l nd data	l oftor oc	 ob colibration							
	Loch S	initial al	hotomo	aitei ea	rated yearly a		ur. Do ropio	oomont				
	n lauti S	pecuop	notome	iei calib	i aleu yeany (	лаเIall	ih iehia					

All other meter calibrated once/week and checked twice/week.

# **INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION REPORT**

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Drumbo ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8576

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIT 9
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Return
Description	Flow Ind. Transmitter
Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 0235352
Accuracy	1%
Range	0-63.09 L/s; 0 - 227.124 m <sup>3</sup> /hr
Size	150 mm/6"
GKL	6.952

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Fluke	Krohne
725	GS 8A
7903019	404860
Fluke	
NIST	
0.02% + 2 cnts	0.1%
	Fluke 725 7903019 Fluke NIST 0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT	DISPLAY	OUTPUT*AAV	UUT READING	UUT READING	% ERROR	% ERROR
SIM	m³/hr	mA	AS FOUND	AS LEFT	AS FOUND	AS LEFT
0.00	0.000	4.000	4.004	4.004	0.02	0.02
1.25	13.840	4.975	4.963	4.963	-0.07	-0.07
2.50	27.730	5.953	5.948	5.948	-0.03	-0.03
5.00	55 520	7 011	7 808	7 808	0.08	0.08
5.00	55.520	7.911	1.090	1.090	-0.00	-0.00
10.00	110.800	11.805	11.794	11.794	-0.07	-0.07

\*Actual Applied Value

#### **Test Unit Results**

 AS FOUND
 AS LEFT

 Pass: ✓
 Pass: ✓

 Fail:
 Fail:

 CERTIFIED BY:

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

# **INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION REPORT**

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Drumbo ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8576

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

Tag #	FIR 9
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Return
Description	Flow Ind. Recorder
Manufacturer	Beijer
Model	Scada Screen
Serial #	
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 227.124 m <sup>3</sup> /hr

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### **MEASURING EQUIPMENT**

Manufacturer	Fluke
Model	725
Serial #	7903019
Cal Reference	Fluke
Traceability	NIST
Accuracy	0.02% + 2 cnts

INPUT mA	%	OUTPUT*AAV m <sup>3</sup> /hr	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
4.004		0.06	0	0	-0.03	-0.05
4 963		13.66	14	14	0.15	0.27
1.903		15.00	11	11	0.15	0.27
5.948		27.64	28	28	0.16	0.28
7.898		55.30	55	55	-0.13	-0.24
					0.40	
11.794		110.58	111	111	0.18	0.33

\*Actual Applied Value

% Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u> 100 Span

### Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT				<b>TECHNICIAN'S NOTES</b>	
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸	1				
Fail:	Fail:					
	R	hachek	CFT_CCST_Level III Teo	chnician		

# **INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION REPORT**

#### **CUSTOMER INFORMATION**

Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Drumbo ON
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8576

#### R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT)

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

Tag #	FQ 9
Cal Date	June 12/14
Due Date	June 12/15
Cal Freq	Yearly
Location	North Return
Description	Flow Integrator
Manufacturer	Krohne
Model	IFC 010F/D/6
Serial #	A 0235352
Accuracy	1%
Range	0 - 227.124 m <sup>3</sup> /hr; 0 - 3.785 PPM (m <sup>3</sup> )
Size	150 mm/6"
GKL	6.952

MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	NexXTech	Krohne
Model	09A10	GS 8A
Serial #	6315002	404860
Cal Reference		
Traceability	NIST	
Accuracy	.0001	0.1%

INPUT m³/hr	SIM Y	OUTPUT*AAV PPM (m <sup>3)</sup>	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
0.000	0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.820	1.25	0.2303	0.23	0.23	0.02	0.02
27.700	2.50	0.4617	0.46	0.46	0.01	0.01
55.540	5.00	0.9257	0.93	0.93	0.01	0.01
110.800	10.00	1.8467	1.85	1.85	0.14	0.14
227.124		3.8754				
*Actual Applied Value					% Error = <u>l</u>	JUT Reading - AAV x 100
						Span

<u>Test Unit Resu</u>	<u>ilts</u>	As Left As Found	970045.00 <u>970026.19</u>	
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	18.81	TECHNICIAN'S NOTES
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸	_		
Fail:	Fail:			
	R ==	hachak		

CET, CCST Level III Technician

# **Plant Maintenance Records**

ID	Descriptic Projected S Shop	Instructions
	· · · ·	

6308 Lubricate	02/01/2014	250800 Blowers require oil and grease changes
6384 Repair	09/01/2014	250800 Drumbo reactor # 1 lid has broken needs repair
6448 Lubricate	05/02/2014	250800 Drumbo blowers require oil and grease (check belts & filters)
6457 Replace	10/02/2014	250800 Drumbo equalization blower piping needs replacing
6494 Replace	24/02/2014	250800 Repair blower line too reactor. (Drumbo)
6533 Lubricate	06/03/2014	250800 Drumbo blowers need oil and grease
6534 Repair	06/03/2014	250800 Drumbo filter # 1 leaking
6636 Lubricate	08/04/2014	250800 Drumbo blowers require oil and grease
6696 Lubricate	30/04/2014	250800 Drumbo blowers require oil and grease
6996 Lubricate	01/08/2014	250800 Blowers require oil and grease
7105 Lubricate	15/09/2014	250800 Blowers require oil & grease
7106 Repair	15/09/2014	250800 Hot water tank leaking birm area
7187 Lubricate	08/10/2014	250800 Pull all pumps for inspection of fluids etc.
7234 Lubricate	31/10/2014	250800 Blowers require oil and grease
7530 Lubricate	05/01/2015	250800 Blowers require oil and grease check filters
7531 Repair	05/01/2015	250800 Drumbo reactor # 2 waste pump blowing fuses



**Public Works** P. O. Box 1614, 21 Reeve St., Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3 Phone: 519-539-9800 Fax: 519-421-4711 Website: <u>www.oxfordcounty.ca</u>

February 15, 2015

District Manager Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change London District Office C/o Mr. Tom Clubb Drinking Water Programs Supervisor Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change 3232 White Oak Road, 3rd Floor London, ON N6E 1L8

Dear Sir:

### **<u>RE: 2014 Year-End Monitoring Report, Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment Plant</u> (WWTP)**

The attached year-end report has been prepared as required by the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) #0611-6Q3JQL.

I trust this report fulfills the intent of the annual reporting requirements of the ECA.

If there are any questions, please contact me.

Yours truly,

Don Ford, BA, CMM II, C. Tech. Wastewater Supervisor, Oxford County

c.c. Mr. Shahab Shafai, M.Sc., P.Eng. Manager of Environmental Services, Oxford County

### **Overview**

The Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) provided effective wastewater treatment in 2014. The average daily flow for 2014 was 37 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This represents 38.9% of the design criteria of 95.25 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The daily maximum flow for 2014 was 61 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

#### **Plant Description**

The Recirculating Sand Filter (RSF) system is one component of the overall sewage treatment system. In septic tank effluent gravity (STEG) collection systems, the wastewater is collected from individual homes in septic tanks where it is pretreated to remove solids and grease before it drains by gravity to the small diameter collection mains. The small diameter collection mains direct the primary treated effluent to a pump station located near the Mount Elgin Road entrance of the sewage treatment plant.

The primary treated effluent is the raw influent to the sewage treatment system where it is pumped to recirculation tanks. The influent is pumped to the recirculating sand filter and then collected and pumped to a splitter valve that allows 80% of the flow to recirculate and 20% to enter the dosing tank. From the dosing tank, treated effluent is pumped to the shallow buried trench drainfield that provides for the subsurface discharge. Effluent samples are collected from the dosing tank ahead of the drainfield.

#### **Effluent Quality Assurance and Control Measures**

#### Sampling Description

Grab samples are collected from the influent lift station on a quarterly basis. Samples are tested for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD), Suspended Solids (SS), Total Phosphorus (TP), and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN).

Effluent grab samples are analyzed for CBOD, SS, TP, ammonia, TKN, nitrite, nitrate, pH, and E.Coli at least quarterly.

Groundwater testing is done for nitrites, nitrates, and pH on a quarterly basis.

### Laboratory and Field Testing

Laboratory analysis is performed by SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. on all samples for all parameters except for pH, which is tested in the field during collection. These results are used in this report for determination of compliance. Any information generated in-house is used in process control but is not included in this report.

#### **Summary and Interpretation of Monitoring Data**

#### Raw Sewage Quality

Table 1 below contains the wastewater influent parameters required by the ECA displayed in both concentration and as calculated loading to the plant using the daily average flow of  $37 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ .

Table 1

Parameter	Concentration mg/L	Loading kg/day
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	103	3.8
SS	36	1.3
TKN	59	2.2
TP	6.9	0.25

#### Plant Performance & Effluent

Table 2 below contains the wastewater effluent parameters required by the ECA displayed as an annual average concentration, an annual maximum concentration, as a percent removed, and as compared to the ECA objectives for the parameter.

Table 2

Parameter	Average	Maximum	Percent	ECA Effluent	
	Concentration	Concentration	Removal %	Objective mg/L	
	mg/L	mg/L			
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	1.8	3	98.2	10	
SS	2.5	5	93	10	

There are no effluent limits for the system, however, the ECA requires Oxford County to use best efforts to operate the sewage treatment facility with the objective that the concentrations of both CBOD and Suspended Solids do not exceed 10 mg/L in the effluent ahead of the subsurface disposal system. The Mount Elgin facility met all effluent objectives for 2014.

The annual average effluent CBOD concentration was 1.8 mg/L. This represents a 98.2% removal efficiency. The annual average SS concentration was 2.5 mg/L. This represents a 93% removal efficiency. The annual average ammonia concentration was 1.5 mg/L. The annual average TP concentration was 7.4 mg/L which represents a 7.25% increase in TP.

The average, maximum, and minimum influent and effluent results were calculated and are given in Table A in Exhibit 1.

### Description of Operating Problems, Bypassing, Spills, Abnormal Events, and Complaints Received

There were no overflows, spills, complaints, or bypasses of the treatment system.

### Maintenance of Works

Maintenance was completed as needed on the wastewater system and was initiated by the operator during routine inspection of the system. The system is owned, operated, and maintained by Oxford County and is supervised as one of the nine wastewater treatment plants. Maintenance is completed by the southern area staff. A summary of activities is appended to this report.

### Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

R&R Instrumentation Services performed meter calibration on the influent meter and records are kept at the Ingersoll WWTP.

Monitoring equipment calibration records are appended to this report.

### **Other Activities**

Under Exhibit 2, included in this report, are the results from groundwater monitoring for 2014 in a table format. In addition, the original monitoring report from 2006 detailing the monitoring wells is included which contains a sketch showing the well locations.

### <u>Summary</u>

The Mount Elgin wastewater treatment system was operating within its design flow criteria and was within its objectives for 2014.

Oxford County proceeded to construct Phase 2 in 2014, which will increase the rated capacity of the plant to 191 m3/d. Commissioning of Phase 2 is underway. These upgrades were completed ahead of a mandatory connection deadline of 2016 for the remaining properties in Mount Elgin which are currently on private septic systems.

**EXHIBIT 1** 



# Mount Elgin Influent, Average Daily Flow (1000 m<sup>3</sup>/d), 2014

Mount Elgin Effluent  $CBOD_5$  (mg/L ), 2014



Mount Elgin Effluent, SS Concentration (mg/L), 2014





Mount Elgin Effluent E. Coli (#/100 mL), 2014



TABLE A	Mt Elgin W	/astewater	Draft	WORKS #	120002870		YEAR 2014	4									
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Anr	May	Jun	Jul	Αμα	Sen	Oct	Nov	Dec		AVERAGE	DESIGN	DESIGN CRITERIA	
	Jan		Iviai	Лрі	Ividy	Juli	Jui	Aug		001		Dee			Phase 1		
TOTAL $(1000 \text{ m}^3)$	1 207	1 154	1 304	1 108	1 005	1 055	1 067	1 063	1 1 1 1 0	1 147	1 1 1 0	1 270	ΤΟΤΑΙ	13 600	1 11000 1	/ 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	
Average Daily Flow (1000 $\text{m}^3/\text{d}$ )	0.039	0.041	0.042	0.037	0.032	0.035	0.034	0.034	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.041	AVERAGE DAILY FLOW	0.037	0.09525	0.381	
MAX. DAILY FLOW (1000 $\text{m}^3/\text{d}$ )	0.061	0.045	0.049	0.042	0.048	0.046	0.041	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.044	MAX DAILY FLOW	0.061	0.00020	0.001	
		0.0.0	0.0.0	0.0.1	0.0.0	0.0.0					0.001	0.0					
														1	1	Results	Results
INFLUENT RESULTS														AVERAGE		MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
CBOD5 mg/L			98			116			97	99				102.5		116	97
SS (mg/L)			44			34			34	32				36		44	32
TKN (mg/L)			53			58			61	65				59.4		65	53
TOTAL P. (mg/L)			6.5			8.8			6.6	5.6				6.9		8.8	5.6
																Results	Results
EFFLUENT RESULTS	_	1	1		1									AVERAGE		MAXIMUM	MINIMUM
CBOD <sub>2</sub> (mg/L)		20				1.0			3.0	1.0				1.8		3	1.0
SS (mg/L)		3.0				1.0			5.0	1.0				2.5		5	1.0
Ammonia (mg/L)		2.0				0.6			2.9	0.4				1.5		29	0.4
TKN (mg/L)		2.0				3.1			3.2	0.3				2.1		3.2	0.3
TP (mg/L)		6.0				11.0			5.6	7.1				7.4		11	5.6
n (mg.=) PH		6.69				6.76			7.0	6.9				6.84		6.97	6.7
E. Coili (#/100 mL)		6400				950			8200	5600				4088	Geomean	8200	950.0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																	
Nitrates (mg/L)		38.5				36.4			31.4	46.9				38.3		46.9	31.4
Nitrites (mg/L)		38.5				0.37			0.36	0.09				9.8		38.5	0.1
													Ī			I	

EXHIBIT 2

### Mt Elgin Wastewater Treatment Facility Monitoring Well Chemistry (Lab Analyses)

	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3
Parameter	March 18-2014	March 18-14	March 18-14	June 10-14	June 10-14	June 10-14
Well Level (metres)	3.24	3.41	3.91	2.96	3.31	3.48
Nitrito (mg/L_N)	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03
	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Nitrate (mg/L N)	< 0.06	12.1	< 0.06	< 0.06	12.7	< 0.06
Nitrate+Nitrite (mg/L N)	< 0.06	12.1	< 0.06	< 0.06	12.7	< 0.06
Ph	7.77	7.79	8.12	8.1	8.12	8.22
	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3
Parameter	Sept 11-14	Sept 11-14	Sept 11-14	October 21-14	October 21-14	October 21-14
Well Level (metres)	3.41	3.86	3.87	3.16	3.61	3.88
Nitrite (mg/L/N)	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	<0.03	<0.03	< 0.03
Nitrate (mg/L N)	< 0.06	10.6	< 0.06	<0.06	10.6	< 0.06
Nitrate+Nitrite (mg/L N)	< 0.06	10.6	< 0.06	<0.06	10.6	<0.06
				- 10	- 10	
Ph	7.26	7.26	7.28	7.19	7.18	7.11
Note Well denths as:	3.66m	3.96m	3.96m			

Notes: There is a single monitoring well at the site. The monitoring well is equipped with separate shallow and deep monitoring intervals: Shallow 4.4 - 6.3 m BGL, Deep 9 - 12.2 m BGL.

5849E1.L03

January 24, 2006

EMAIL TRANSMISSION

The Corporation of the County of Oxford P.O. Box 397 21 Market Square Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Y3

Attention: Mr. Todd Gregg, C.E.T. Oxford County Water and Wastewater Operations Coordinator

Dear Sir:

#### Re: Installation of Monitoring Wells for Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment System Lots 12 and 13, Concession 4 (Former Township of Dereham) Township of South-West Oxford, County of Oxford

Please find enclosed our report of the installation of on-site monitoring wells as part of the groundwater monitoring program for the Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment System, as required by terms and conditions of Ministry of The Environment (MOE) Certificate of Approval (C of A) Number 4672-5EAGKD.

### **Monitoring Program**

In order to comply with the monitoring requirements of the C of A, Naylor Engineering Associates Ltd. (Naylor Engineering) was retained by the County of Oxford to drill and sample three on-site boreholes, and to install groundwater monitoring wells at each borehole location. The boreholes were located around the perimeter of the leaching beds in order to monitor groundwater conditions both up and down gradient of the treatment system The installed monitoring wells were surveyed for location ( $\pm 0.3$  m) and elevation ( $\pm 0.03$  m), relative to a geodetic site benchmark, by the County of Oxford, as shown in the attached Site Plan, from the County of Oxford.

Quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) was maintained during the field program through equipment decontamination, and the in-house QA/QC measures implemented by the analytical laboratory.

On December 21, 2005, the boreholes and monitoring well installations were completed using a CME-55 track-mounted drill rig equipped with continuous flight hollow stem augers, supplied and operated by Geo-Environmental Drilling Ltd., under the direction of Naylor Engineering staff. Soil cuttings generated during the drilling operations were stockpiled on site adjacent to the borehole locations.

The monitoring wells were constructed, developed, and sampled by Naylor Engineering staff in accordance with the procedures specified in the MOE's <u>Guidance on Sampling and Analytical</u> <u>Methods for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario</u>. This ensures that sampling activities and laboratory procedures comply with industry-accepted standards, and that the results are suitable for future use.

As per the requirements of Ontario Regulation 903, of the Ontario Water Resources Act, the licensed drilling contractor will forward a completed well record to the property owner and the Ministry of the Environment for Ontario. This regulation encompasses test holes and provides detailed requirements for monitoring well construction, test hole sealing, well record submission, drilling contractor licensing, well tagging, protective covers, and decommissioning.

## Monitoring Well Installation and Well Development

The subsurface conditions encountered at the borehole locations generally comprised surficial topsoil and sand, underlain by native deposits of sand, and sand and gravel; further underlain by native silt and silt till. The boreholes were terminated in the silt and silt till soils, at depths of 3.66 to 3.96 m below existing grade. Descriptions of the soil stratigraphy and well construction details are contained on the appended borehole logs.

Each monitoring well was constructed using flush-threaded 50 mm diameter Trilock pipe with rubber O-ring seals to prevent leakage. The monitoring well screens comprised 3 m lengths of 10-slot well screen delivered to the site pre-cleaned, and enclosed in individually sealed plastic bags. Prior to installation, the screens and riser pipes were not allowed to come into contact with the ground or any drilling equipment.

The wells were installed by inserting the screen and pipe into the hollow stem of the augers and then pulling back the augers. Sand was added as the augers were removed in order to pack the screens in place. Sand filter material was added until the level of sand was approximately 60 cm above the top of the screens. Bentonite seals were then placed at the top of each sand pack up to the ground surface to prevent the infiltration of surface water. Protective steel well casings with locking caps were installed for each well and concreted into place. The tops of the riser pipes were vented to allow accurate measurement of stabilized groundwater levels.

Dedicated Waterra<sup>™</sup> tubing and inertial pumps (i.e. foot valves) were installed in the wells to facilitate well development and groundwater sampling, and to eliminate the possibility of cross contamination during sampling activities. On January 4, 2006 (approximately two weeks after drilling to allow the wells to equilibrate and to allow disturbance from drilling to subside) the static groundwater level was measured at each monitoring well location using a Heron water level meter. The water table was encountered at depths of 0.26 to 0.71 m below grade, corresponding to Elevations 273.21 to 273.80 m) as shown on the appended borehole logs.

The tape measure and probe were washed with an Alconox solution spray and then rinsed with distilled water prior to, and on completion of all measurements. After measuring the static water levels, the monitoring wells was purged of a minimum of five well volumes, prior to obtaining groundwater samples using the dedicated Waterra<sup>TM</sup> tubing and inertial pump installed in the wells. Well development water from the purging process was re-infiltrated onto the ground surface. Groundwater characteristics, including temperature, pH, and electrical conductivity were monitored and recorded in the field during well development and sampling, to ensure that the groundwater matrix had stabilized after drilling and well-purging and that representative water samples were obtained.

## **Groundwater Sampling and Analytical Testing**

Following well development, representative groundwater samples were obtained by Naylor Engineering staff and submitted to the County of Oxford, to forward to SGS Lakefield Research Limited of Lakefield, Ontario, a CAEL-accredited analytical testing laboratory. Groundwater samples collected from the monitoring wells were collected directly from the pump discharge line into the appropriate sample containers supplied by the analytical laboratory. Samples were packaged in a rigid, thermally insulated cooler to maintain specified sample temperatures (4°C). A completed chain of custody form prepared by County of Oxford staff accompanied the samples.

All groundwater sampling and analytical testing was completed in accordance with the <u>Guidance</u> <u>on Sampling and Analytical Methods for Use at Contaminated Sites In Ontario</u> (MOE, 1996). Standard laboratory QA/AC procedure will be followed to ensure the quality of analytical results obtained from all samples. The analytical test results, as reported to the County of Oxford by SGS Lakefield Research Limited, are enclosed.

We trust that this letter report is sufficient to meet the requirements of the County of Oxford, and the Ministry of the Environment. If you have any questions or comments regarding the information presented herein, please contact the undersigned at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

Bill Leedham, C.E.T., C.E.S.A. Senior Environmental Technologist

jmp

Carol L. Mitchell, P.Eng. Senior Environmental Engineer

Att.

 Encl.
 Borehole/Monitoring Well Logs (MW1, MW2, and MW3)

 Encl.
 Site Plan (as supplied by the County of Oxford)

 Encl.
 Certificate of Analysis from SGS Lakefield Research Limited



# Monitoring Well Number: 1

Ground Elevation: 273.68 m

### Project: Monitoring Program for Wastewater Plant

Job No.: 5849E1

# Location: Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment Plant, Mount Elgin, Ontario

Drill Date: December 21, 2005

SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE							Dynamic Cono Shoar Strongth (PP) kPa																
							X	20	40 <i>i</i>	60 8	X		an 30	100 1	11 (PP		WP		V	NL	Croup	dwator Obsor	ations
Ê	Description		L L	5		۵		- <u>-</u>		00 0				190 1		φ <u>υ</u>	wai	(%)	nten	n	and	Standpipe De	tails
epth (		oqui	evatio	mbe	be	-Valu	Sta	anda	rd Pe	enetra	tion	Shea	ar St	rengt	th (FV	') kPa ■	10	20	20				
Ď		ŝ	ă.	ž	Ţ	ż	<u> </u>	20	40 (	6U 8	0	5	su i	ι του τ	ι <del>5</del> 0 2	ŲΟ	ιμ	20	30				
0.00-	Ground Elevation	1.1.1	273.68				_					-											
-	loose grey silty sand, very moist		-																				
-	to wet		-																			bentonite	seal
-			_																			<b>T</b>	
_			-																			January 4	2006,
-			2/3.00-																			water leve (Elev. 273.	el at 0.47 m. 21 m)
_			-																				
1.00-			-																				
_	C !! T.																						
_	SILT: loose grey sandy silt, wet		-																				
-			-																				
_			272.00-																				
_			-	1	SS	8	•															3.0 m slott	ed filter
2.00-			-						_							_							
-			-																			sand pacl	<
_			-																				
_			-																			50 mm pip	e
_			-																				
-			271.00-																				
_			-																				
3.00-			-	<u> </u>			╟─	+					$\vdash$		+								
_			-																				
-			-	2	SS	5	•																
-			-																				
-	Monitoring Well terminated at		- 270.00 –	<u> </u>																		At drilling	completion,
_	3.66 m.		-																			water leve	el at 0.47 m
4.00-			-																				
_			-																				
-			-																				
_			-																				
_			-																				
R	eviewed by: <i>BL</i>																Fie	eld '	Tec	ch.:	: <i>BL</i>		
D	rill Method: Solid Stem Al	uge	r														Sh	eet	: 1	of	1		
N	otes: Top of Casing Eleva	atio	n: 274.	48	m												Dr	afte	ed k	oy:	SR(O	0b)	



# Monitoring Well Number: 2

Ground Elevation: 274.51 m

### Project: Monitoring Program for Wastewater Plant

Job No.: 5849E1

# Location: Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment Plant, Mount Elgin, Ontario

Drill Date: December 21, 2005

SOIL PROFILE SAMPLE						MPLE	Dynamic Cone Shear Strength (PF					h (PP) kP:								
Depth (m)	Description	Symbol	Elevation (m)	Number	Type	N-Value	X 2( Star	0 40 ndard 0 40	) 6 <sub>0</sub> Pene	× 80 etration 80	She	5 <sub>0</sub> 1 ar Str 5 <sub>0</sub> 1	00 1 rengtl 00 1	50 200 • (FV) kPa 50 200	WP Wa	Water Content (%)		Groundwater Obse and Standpipe I		vater Observations andpipe Details
	Ground Elevation		274.51																	
0.00	SAND: compact grey coarse sand, occasional gravel, trace silt, wet		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-																bentonite seal January 4, 2006, water level at 0.71 m. (Elev. 273.80 m)
2.00-	<i>SILT:</i> compact grey sandy silt, interlayered with coarse sand and gravel, wet		- 273.00 - - - - - -		SS	12	•													3.0 m slotted filter sand pack
			- - 272.00 - - - - - -				-													50 mm pipe
	<i>SILT TILL:</i> loose to compact grey silt till, trace clay and fine sand, very moist	0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 ·	- - 271.00 - - -	2	SS	7	•													
4.00	Monitoring Well terminated at 3.96 m.	ol, lo	- - - 270.00																	At drilling completion, water level at 0.71 m
R	eviewed by: <i>BL</i>										1				Fi	eld <sup>-</sup>	Tech	י.: <i>BL</i>		
D	rill Method: Solid Stem Al	uge	r												Sł	neet	:10	of 1		
N	otes: Top of Casing Eleva	atio	n: 275	21	m										Dr	afte	ed by	1: SR(	(00	b)



# Monitoring Well Number: 3

Ground Elevation: 274.03 m

### Project: Monitoring Program for Wastewater Plant

Job No.: 5849E1

# Location: Mount Elgin Wastewater Treatment Plant, Mount Elgin, Ontario

Drill Date: December 21, 2005

SOIL PROFILE SAMPI					MPLE	Dynamic Cone Shear Strength					(DD) kDa	-									
			Ê				X 20	4 <sub>0</sub>	60 8	Σ 3ρ	<b>▲</b>	0 1Q	0 150	0 200	WP	er Con	wL itent	Gro	oundw	ater Observatio	าร
(ш) ч	Description	00	ation (	ber		alue	Stan	dard P	enetra	ition	Shea	r Strer	ngth	(FV) kPa		(%)		a	ind Sta	andpipe Details	
Dept		Syml	Eleva	Num	Type	₽-Vã	2,0	40	608	3,0	<b>5</b> (	0 10	0 150	200	1,0	2 <sub>0</sub>	30				
0.00-	Ground Elevation	<u> </u>	274.03																	1	
-	SAND AND GRAVEL: loose to compact grey/brown		-																		
-	silty sand and gravel, very moist to wet																				
-		$\bigcirc$	-																	water level at ( (Elev. 273.77 m)	,, ).26 m.
-		$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}^{\mathfrak{s}}$	-																		
-			-																		
1.00-			- 273.00 —					_		-							_	-			
-			-																		
-			-																		
-			-																		
-			-																		
2 00			-		55	16														3.0 m slottea fil	.er
- 2.00			272.00-																	sand pack	
_																					
-																				50 mm pipe	
-			-																		
-		0.°	-																		
3.00-			271.00-	_																	
-	SII T:		-																		
-	compact grey sandy silt, wet		-	2	SS	12	•														
-			-																		
-			-																		
- 4.00	Monitoring Well terminated at		-																	At drilling com	pletion,
-	3.96 m.		- 270.00																	water level at 0	0.26 m
-			-																		
-			-																		
R	eviewed by: <i>BL</i>						•				•				Fie	ld T	ech	.: BL			
D	rill Method: Solid Stem Al	uge	r												Sh	eet:	10	f 1			
N	otes: Top of Casing Eleva	atio	n: 275.	03	m										Dra	afteo	d by	: SR	(001	b)	





SGS Lakefield Research Limited P.O. Box 4300 - 185 Concession St. Lakefield - Ontario - KOL 2HO Phone: 705-652-2038 FAX: 705-652-6441

### County of Oxford (Mount Elgin WWTP Monitoring Wells)

Attn : Linda Truscott ltruscott@ocl.net; tgregg@ocl.net

21 Market St. Woodstock, ON N4S 1H6, Wednesday, January 11, 2006

Date Rec.: 05 January 2006 LR Report: CA12116-JAN06

**Copy:** #1

Phone: 519-421-2203 ext:226/519-539-0015 dial 7 x3115519-539-9800 Fax:pdf format

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Final Report

Analysis	1:	2:	3:	4:	5:	6:	7:
	Analysis	Analysis	Analysis	AnalysisN	IR Mount ElginN	IR Mount ElginN	R Mount Elgin
	Start Date	Start Time	Approval Date	Approval Time	WWTP MW 1	WWTP MW 2	WWTP MW 3
Sample Date & Time					04-Jan-06	04-Jan-06	04-Jan-06
Temperature [°C]					10.8	10.8	10.8
pH [no unit]	06-Jan-06	13:11	09-Jan-06	09:44	7.71	7.87	7.69
Phosphate [mg/L]	05-Jan-06	20:22	09-Jan-06	13:55	< 1	< 1	< 1
Chloride [mg/L]	05-Jan-06	20:22	11-Jan-06	14:19	3.1	< 2.0	9.5
Nitrite (as nitrogen) [mg/L]	05-Jan-06	20:22	06-Jan-06	14:32	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06
Nitrate (as nitrogen) [mg/L]	05-Jan-06	20:22	06-Jan-06	14:32	< 0.05	2.90	< 0.05
Nitrate + Nitrite (as nitrogen) [mg/L]	05-Jan-06	20:22	06-Jan-06	14:32	< 0.06	2.90	< 0.06
Diss.Reactive Phos. [mg/L]	11-Jan-06	09:25	11-Jan-06	12:26	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03

een a

Carrie Greenlaw Project Coordinator Environmental Services, Analytical

# **Calibration Records**
### Ingersoll WWTP

#### OXFORD COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

#### Dissolved O2 / PH Meter Calibration Reports

DATE:

2014

DATE Ph Meter Buffer Buffer Buffer Dissolved Calibration Membrane Operator Weely Calibrated Calibration weekly 4.00 7.00 10.0 O2 Meter Replaced Yes/No Signature Х 4.03 6.98 KS June 9/2014 х 4.04 6.96 Х KS yes June 16/2014 Х 4.01 7.01 Х JW June 23/2014 7 Х 4.01 Х KS July 2/2014 4.01 7 Х Х KS July 8/2014 х 7 4.01 Х KS July 28/2014 Х 7 10 Х KS August 25/2014 Х 7 10 Х KS September 4/2014 7 Х Х 4 JW September 10/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS September 16/2014 7 Х Х KS 4 September 25/2014 Х 7 4 Х KS September 29/2014 7 Х 4 Х KS October 6/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW October 17/2014 Х 4 7 Х JW November 2/2014 Х 7 Х 4 JW November 13/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW November 20/2014 Х 4 7 New D.O. Meter Х JW November 27/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS December 1/2014 Х 7 4 Х JW December 11/2014 Х 4 7 Х KS December 15/2014 7 Х Х JW 4 December 23/2014 7 Х 4 Х JW December 30/2014

# **INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION REPORT**

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9			
Customer	County of Oxford				
City/Town	Mount Elgin				
Customer PO		Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311			
Our Job #	B13 8568	E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com			
UNIT UNDE	R TEST (UUT)	MEASURING EQUIPMENT			
Tag #	FIT 100	Manufacturer SIM Sonic Pro			
Cal Date	June 06/14	Model			
Due Date	June 06/15	Serial #			
Cal Freq	Yearly	Cal Reference			
Location	Raw Water	Traceability			
Description	Flow IndicatingTransmitter	Accuracy			
Manufacturer	Sonic Pro	-			
Model	S3C1A7020SDJL MALE				
Serial #	4030912				
Accuracy	2%				
Range	0 313 L/min.; no mA output used				
Range	0 - 5.217 L/s				

INPUT	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	% ERROR AS FOUND	% ERROR AS LEFT
P1	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P1	on	1.80	1.80	1.80	0.00	0.00
P2	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P2	on	2.20	2.20	2.20	0.00	0.00
P1 & 2	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P1 & 2	on	2.20	2.10	2.10	-1.92	-1.92
*Actual Applied Value % Error = <u>UUT Reading - AAV x</u>			JUT Reading - AAV x 100			
						Span

## Test Unit Results

AS FOUND	AS LEFT
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸
Fail:	Fail:

CERTIFIED BY:

R Thackek CET, CCST Level III Technician

## **INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION REPORT**

CUSTOMER	INFORMATION
Customer	County of Oxford
City/Town	Mount Elgin
Customer PO	
Our Job #	B13 8568

#### UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) Tag # FQ 100 Cal Date June 06/14 Due Date June 06/15 Cal Freq Yearly Location Raw Water Flow Indicating Totalizer Description Manufacturer Sonic Pro Model S3C1A7020SDJL MALE 4030912 Serial # Accuracy 2% Range 0 - 5.217 L/s

R&R Instrumentation Services Inc 24 Midale Crescent London ON N5X 3B9 Phone (519) 642-7197; Fax: (519) 642 1311 E-Mail: rthachuk@rrinstrumentation.com

# MEASURINGEQUIPMENTManufacturerNexXTech

ManufacturerNexx recModel09A10Serial #6315002Cal ReferenceTraceabilityTraceabilityNISTAccuracy.0001%

INPUT L/s	%	OUTPUT*AAV L/s	UUT READING AS FOUND	UUT READING AS LEFT	METER ACC AS FOUND	METER ACC AS LEFT
0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.20		132.00	130.00	130.00	98.48	98.48
1.80		108.00	107.00	107.00	99.07	99.07
*Actual Applied Value					Meter Accuracy =	Meter Registration
					(%)	Test Meter Registration
<u>Test Unit Result</u>	<u>S</u>	As Left As Found	7935780.20 <u>7935629.30</u>			
AS FOUND	AS LEFT	Difference	150.90	T	ECHNICIAN'S NOTE	S
Pass: 🗸	Pass: 🗸			Checked calibratio	n-ok. Prosonic cali	brator sensors for
Fail:	Fail:			2" not working. Co	ouldn't verify senso	rs for Sonic Pro.
				Transmitter chedke	ed out ok.	
	R Th	achek				

CET, CCST Level III Technician

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

# **Plant Maintenance Records**

ID	Descriptio	Projected S S	hop Instructions
6	437 Inspect	01/05/2014	250900 Test distrubution valves to drainfield beds that proper sequencing of the valve is achieved. There are four valves in total. Test every 6 months
6	438 Inspect	01/04/2014	250900 Inspect proper levels in recirculating tank and drainfield (effluent tank) Dip tanks for sludge accumulation and advise Foreman to scheldule tank clean outs . Every 3 months
6	439 Operate	14/06/2014	250900 Remove end caps on Recirculating Sand Filter flush lines using effluent pumps check one lateral at at time .Laterals need flushing once per year
6	440 Repair	01/05/2014	250900 Flushing of laterals on drainfield bed. Remove end caps on drainfield laterals flush with drainfield pumps .Test one lateral at a time . Laterals should be flushed once per year
6	442 Repair	01/05/2014	250900 Pump down lift station and vacuum out grit in lift station, inspect pumps and guide rail system. This procedure is schelduled once a year.
6	443 Operate	01/05/2014	250900 drainfield and effluent pumps in the system , operate high level alarm floats
6	444 Repair	01/03/2014	250900 Inspect all Biofilters in the WWTP. Refer to proper procedure of cleaning biofilters in operations manual. This procedure is schelduled every 6 months.
6	445 Repair	01/05/2014	250900 Inspect and remove weeds / debris out of sandfilter media . This procedure is schelduled every 6 months.
6	575 Repair	14/03/2014	250900 Install new floats in recirc tank pumps were not coming on in Automatic
6	610 Repair	01/09/2014	250900 Inspect all Biofilters in the WWTP. Refer to proper procedure of cleaning biofilters in operations manual. This procedure is schelduled every 6 months.
6	623 Replace	31/03/2014	250900 Replace defective floats in dosing tank
6	624 Replace	31/03/2014	250900 Replace sump pump in manhole where flow meter is located
6	726 Repair	05/05/2014	250900 Inspect switch on panel for Raw pump #1 check floats for proper operation
6	833 Replace	02/06/2014	250900 Replace high level alarm float in dosing tank
6	834 Repair	02/06/2014	250900 Remove guard rails from dewatering building bin room andf make changes to auger to retrofit truck haulage of materials.
6	920 Repair	04/07/2014	250900 Replace start float on pump 15,16 for sandfilter cycle duty not working properly
7	047 Operate	03/11/2014	250900 drainfield and effluent pumps in the system , operate high level alarm floats
7	133 Operate	14/09/2014	250900 Pump down recirc tank for hydro shutdown, assist vac truck truck driver cleaning out recirc and sandfilter tanks during hydro outage.
7	241 Replace	20/10/2014	250900 Install shelves abd organize control building
7	369 Replace	01/12/2014	250900 Connect new flow meter on influent line to WWTP
7	370 Replace	01/12/2014	250900 Replace sandfilter pump # 16 as it has failed.
7	564 Replace	09/01/2015	250900 Repolace sasndfilter pump 15